## Chapter 15

# ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURES, DENSITY, AND PRESSURE 

Section 15.1 I.I. Gringorten, A.J. Kantor, Y. Izumi, and P.I. Tattelman<br>Section 15.2 A.J. Kantor and A.E. Cole<br>Section 15.3 A.J. Kantor and A.E. Cole

The three physical properties of the earth's atmosphere, temperature T, density $\rho$, and pressure $P$ are related by the ideal gas law $\mathrm{P}=\rho \mathrm{TR}$ where R is known as the gas constant for air. Except for the one thousandth of $1 \%$ of the atmosphere by mass above 80 km , various gases comprise the atmosphere in essentially constant proportions. The principal exception is water vapor discussed in Chapters 16 and 21.

### 15.1 THERMAL PROPERTIES, SURFACE TO 90 KM

In the following sections the units of measurement are metric. Abbreviations are used whenever quantitative measures are presented. The temperature is in degrees Kelvin ( K ), density in kilograms per cubic meter ( $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ), pressure in millibars (mb), time in seconds (s) or hours (h), length in centimeters ( cm ), meters ( m ) or kilometers ( km ), and speed in meters per second ( $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ ) or kilometers per hour $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{h})$. The main unit of energy is the calorie (cal):

$$
\begin{aligned}
1 \text { cal } & =4.1860 \text { joules }(\mathrm{J}) \\
& =1.163 \times 10^{-3} \text { watt-hours }(\mathrm{Wh})
\end{aligned}
$$

For energy per unit area an additional unit, the Langley (L), is introduced:

$$
\begin{aligned}
1 \mathrm{~L} & =1 \mathrm{cal} / \mathrm{cm}^{2} \\
& =11.62 \mathrm{~Wh} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \\
& =41.84 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{m}^{2} .
\end{aligned}
$$

The main unit of power is the watt (W), but the unit of solar power per unit area is given as Langleys per hour (L/H). In terms of the British Thermal Unit (BTU) 1 $\mathrm{L} / \mathrm{H}=3.686 \mathrm{BTU} \cdot \mathrm{ft}^{-2} \cdot \mathrm{~h}^{-1}$.

### 15.1.1 Energy Supply and Transformation

The prime source of energy that produces and maintains atmospheric motions and the spatial and temporal variations of meteorological elements is the solar radiation intercepted by the earth. In comparison with solar radiation, other energy sources such as heat from the interior of the earth, radiation from other celestial bodies, or the tidal forces of the moon and sun are practically negligible. Manmade sources, such as the heat island of a city, can be neglected although their by-products, such as the increasing amounts of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere, have been subjected to intense scrutiny in recent years with respect to heat balance and climatic trends.

The rate at which solar energy is received on a plane surface perpendicular to the incident radiation outside of the atmosphere at the earth's mean distance from the sun is the solar constant; the approximate value used in this section is $2.0 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min}$, or about $1400 \mathrm{~W} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$. (A detailed description of the solar constant and its empirically determined value is given in Chapters 1 and 2. The rate at which direct solar energy is received on a unit horizontal plane at the earth's surface or in the atmosphere above the earth's surface is called the insolation. The planetary albedo, which is the reflected radiation divided by the total incident solar radiation, varies primarily with angle of incidence of the radiation, the type of surface, and the amount of cloudiness. On the average, $30 \%$ to $40 \%$ of the incident solar energy is reflected back to space by the cloud surfaces, the clear atmosphere, the earth/air interface, and particles such as dust and ice crystals suspended in the atmosphere. The remaining $60 \%$ to $70 \%$ of the solar radiation is available as the energy source for maintaining and driving atmospheric processes.

Less than twenty years ago we could confidently consider the earth and its surrounding atmosphere as a selfcontained thermodynamic system. No major energy changes in the system within the 50 to 100 year period of our climatological records were apparent. Globally there had been
no obvious systematic short-term change in (1) heating of the earth's surface or the atmosphere, (2) the intensity of the atmospheric circulation, or (3) the balance between evaporation and precipitation. The processes affecting the internal and latent heat and the mechanical energy within the earth-atmosphere system had appeared virtually balanced.

Over the past twenty years there has been much agonizing by many experts and authors over the possibility of climatic change. Since there have been changes in the climate throughout geological history, it is inevitable that there will be long-term and large-scale changes in the future. Manproduced local changes through the use of fossil fuels, destruction of forests and desertification, irrigation on one hand and drainage of swamps on the other hand, urbanization and the introduction of pollutants in the air all have telling effects on local climate. The broader implications, however, over large regions and over decades or centuries have been the subject of many extensive and ongoing investigations by agencies worldwide with only one universally accepted conclusion. The carbon dioxide content of the atmosphere is increasing, which may lead to a global warming [WMO, 1979]. The next 5 to 10 years might produce a valid prediction.

A consensus among climatologists on heating or cooling of large regions of the earth or changes in rainfall patterns in response to natural or manmade influences is lacking. For this chapter the climate is considered to be stationary stochastic. It is stochastic because there is much variability in weather events and conditions that can be fitted into probability distributions assuming partially random processes. It is stationary because derived statistics or parameters, such as averages and standard deviations, are assumed to be unchanging. Their true values are constant and are best estimated by large samples.

The main features of the global energy transformation are summarized in a flow chart, Figure 15-1, from which the relative importance of the major energy cycles within the earth-atmosphere thermodynamic system can be determined. The numerical data presented in this figure are useful for various quantitative estimates. For example, if all energy inputs for the system ceased and rates of energy expenditure were maintained, the reservoir of mechanical energy (momentum) would be depleted in about 3 days, the reservoir of latent heat (precipitable water) in about 12 days, and the reservoir of internal energy (heat) in about 100 days.

Although an absolutely dry and motionless atmosphere is conceivable, it is difficult to imagine an atmosphere at zero degrees K. It is perhaps more appropriate to interpret the above time intervals as fictitious cycles of turnover of the atmospheric properties. The relative magnitudes of these life cycles show that, in comparison with rainfall and winds, temperature is the most conservative and will exhibit the relatively smallest, and thus most regular, temporal and spatial large-scale variation.

The solar energy input into the atmosphere at any one
point varies during the earth's rotation about its axis and revolution about the sun. A consistent feature of this variation on a global scale is the driving force produced by differential latitudinal solar heating of the earth's surface. The reaction of the atmosphere to the solar driving force on an hourly, a daily, or an annual basis is observed most easily in the temperature field at low levels.

The solar energy input varies according to season, latitude, orientation of terrain to the incident energy, soil structure, all of which can change the balance between the incoming solar and sky radiation (short wave) and the outgoing atmosphere-terrestrial radiation (long wave). The difference between short-wave and long-wave radiation is the net radiation. Locally, net radiation is decreased primarily by atmospheric moisture (vapor and clouds). Evaporation of soil moisture diminishes by the latent heat required the portion of net radiation available for heating air and soil at the ground. The importance of moisture in establishing general climatic zones is shown by comparing desert climates with adjacent climates at roughly the same latitude. Table 15-1 gives the effect of soil moisture on the heat budget of the earth/air interface.

Slopes facing south receive maximum solar energy. Slopes facing west are usually warmer and drier thatn those facing east because the time of maximum insolation on a west slope is shifted to the afternoon when the general level of air temperature is higher than in the forenoon.

The energy balance of the earth/air interface requires that net radiation equals the sum of heat fluxes into the air and soil plus the heat equivalent of evaporation. In general, the maximum of heat flux into the soil precedes the maximum of heat flux into the air. The temperature maximum at standard instrument height (about 1.8 m ) follows the maximum of heat flux into the air by roughly one to two hours.

### 15.1.2 Surface Temperature

15.1.2.1 Official Station Temperature. The standard station temperature used in meteorology [NWS, 1979] is measured by a thermometer enclosed within a white-painted, louvered instrument shelter or Stevenson Screen. The shelter has a base about 1 m ( 1.7 to 2.0 m in Central Europe) above the ground and is mounted in an open field (close-cropped grass surface). The standardized height of the thermometer is about 1.8 m . The shelter permits air circulation past the thermometer and is designed to exclude direct solar and terrestrial radiation. However, the shelter unavoidably absorbs and radiates some heat energy which, although minimal, causes some deviation of the thermometer reading from the "true" air temperature. On calm, sunny days the recorded daytime shelter temperature will normally be 0.5 to 1 K higher than the free air temperature outside the shelter at the same level. On calm, clear nights it will most likely


Figure 15-1. Global mean energy cycles of the atmosphere. All values are relative to 100 units of incoming solar radiation, which average $350 \mathrm{~W} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, or $1 / 4$ of the solar constant. [Revised from Lettau, 1954a].
be cooler by 0.5 K . Therefore, the thermometer should be artificially ventilated. Spatial variations of the ambient air temperature, especially in the first meter above the ground, are dependent upon the type of soil and ground cover. Ground effects decrease with height and for this reason the international standard heights of temperature measurement are a compromise between suppressing ground-cover effects and maintaining ease of access.
15.1.2.2 Daily Temperature. The official station temperature taken every hour on the hour reveals a fairly regular diurnal cycle. This is true despite several superimposed phenomena such as frontal passages and thunderstorms. Usually there is a temperature maximum in midafternoon and a temperature minimum near sunrise. The amplitude of the diurnal cycle varies with location and season from as little as 1 K to more than 17 K .

## CHAPTER 15

Table 15-1. Short-wave radiation on horizontal plane, net radiation, and estimated constituents of heat budget at the earth/air interface showing effect of difference in soil moisture caused by rains before 9 August and a dry spell before 7 September 1953 [Davidson and Lettau, 1957].

|  | Radiation $\left(\mathrm{W} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean Local Time | 04 h | 06 h | 08 h | 10 h | 12 h | 14 h | 16 h | 18 h | 20 h |
| 9 August 1953* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Short-wave | 0 | 141 | 544 | 733 | 796 | 823 | 537 | 144 | - |
| Net | -59 | 47 | 364 | 497 | 540 | 525 | 273 | -13 | - |
| Flux into soil | -40 | 29 | 186 | 63 | 74 | 73 | 28 | -65 | - |
| Flux into air | -11 | - | 81 | 158 | 176 | 190 | 64 | -17 | - |
| Heat of evap. | -8 | - | 97 | 276 | 290 | 262 | 181 | 69 | - |
| 7 September 1953** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Short-wave | 0 | 54 | 441 | 765 | 870 | 735 | 407 | 44 | 0 |
| Net | -54 | -32 | 181 | 403 | 488 | 398 | 154 | -69 | -77 |
| Flux into soil | -44 | -25 | 36 | 84 | 95 | 66 | 13 | -29 | -28 |
| Flux into air | -6 | -6 | 98 | 230 | 303 | 299 | 114 | -30 | -39 |
| Heat of evap. | -4 | -1 | 47 | 89 | 90 | 33 | 27 | -10 | -10 |

*Mean soil moisture in 0 to 10 cm layer, about $10 \%$ wet weight basis.
**Mean soil moisture to 0 to 10 cm layer, about $4 \%$ wet weight basis.

The annual cycle of daily mean temperature ranges from practically zero near the equator to as much as 40 K in the temperate zone. As an example, Figure $15-2$ shows temperatures at Hanscom AFB, Mass. The middle curve reveals the annual cycle of the daily mean temperature (actually the monthly mean is plotted) and shows an annual range of 25 K. The diurnal range, given here by the difference between mean daily maximum and minimum in Figure $15-2$, is fairly uniform throughout the year, averaging 12 K .

Superimposed on both the diurnal and the annual cycles of temperature are many influences including cloudiness, precipitation, wind speed and direction, type of soil, ground cover, and aerodynamic roughness of the terrain. In the example of Figure 15-2, there is a range from the uppermost $1 \%$ of the daily maximum to the lowermost $1 \%$ of the daily minimum that is 3 times the mean diurnal cycle. The standard deviation of hourly temperature averages 5 K . The range from the uppermost $1 \%$ of the maximum temperature of the hottest month to the lowermost $1 \%$ of the minimum temperature of the coldest month in Figure 15-2 is about $21 / 2$ times the mean annual cycle.

The pattern of surface temperature varies with geographic location. This is illustrated by the statistics of some widely scattered stations and even by the statistics of neighboring stations (Table 15-2). The annual mean temperature is generally lowest in the polar regions and highest in the equatorial belt. In addition, the mean temperature decreases generally with elevation. The diurnal range is greatest in desert climates and least in oceanic or maritime climates. The mean annual range tends to be greatest in temperate climates and least in equatorial climates.

In polar regions, where continuous darkness (daylight)
endures for several months of the year, the 24 -h cycle is minimal and the small diurnal variations are controlled primarily by changing winds and cloudiness. In summer, nearly all of the solar energy is expended in melting ice; hence, the maximum temperature seldom exceeds 273 K . Extra-


Figure 15-2. Surface temperature at Hanscom AFB, Mass. throughout the year.

Table 15-2, Temperatures at various stations around the world.

| Station | Lat | Long | Elev. <br> m | Annual <br> Mean <br> K | Mean <br> Diurnal <br> Range <br> K | Mean <br> Annual Range K | Hottest Month 1\% of Daily Max K | Coldest Month 1\% of Daily Min K |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hanscom AFB, Mass. | $42^{\circ} 28^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $71^{\circ} 17^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 43 | 282.3 | 11.7 | 25.6 | 311 | 247 |
| Boston, Mass. | $42^{\circ} 22^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $71^{\circ} 02^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 5 | 283.8 | 8.6 | 24.3 | - | - |
| Blue Hill Obs., Mass. | $42^{\circ} 13^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $71^{\circ} 07^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 192 | 282.3 | 9.6 | 24.4 | - | - |
| Nantucket, Mass. | $41^{\circ} 15^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $70^{\circ} 04^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 13 | 282.7 | 7.2 | 20.4 | - | - |
| Pittsfield, Mass. | $42^{\circ} 26^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $73^{\circ} 18^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 357 | 280.2 | 11.4 | 25.6 | - | - |
| Worcester, Mass. | $42^{\circ} 16^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $71^{\circ} 52^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 301 | 281.2 | 9.5 | 25.4 | -- | - |
| Thule, Greenland | $76^{\circ} 32^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $68^{\circ} 42^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 59 | 261.8 | 6.4 | 31.9 | 289 | 233 |
| Eielson AFB, Alaska | $64^{\circ} 41^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $147^{\circ} 05^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 170 | 270.2 | 10.8 | 39.6 | 303 | 224 |
| Keflavik, Iceland | $63^{\circ} 58^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $22^{\circ} 36^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 50 | 278.1 | 4.4 | 11.2 | 291 | 258 |
| Goose Bay, New Foundland | $53^{\circ} 19^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $60^{\circ} 25^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 44 | 273.2 | 9.5 | 33.7 | 307 | 237 |
| Berlin, Germany | $52^{\circ} 28^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $13^{\circ} 26^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 50 | 282.8 | 7.2 | 20.6 | 307 | 254 |
| Limestone, Maine | $46^{\circ} 57^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $67^{\circ} 53^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 230 | 276.9 | 9.4 | 29.4 | 308 | 241 |
| Bolling AFB, Wash. D.C. | $38^{\circ} 49^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $76^{\circ} 51^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 20 | 287.0 | 10.2 | 23.0 | 311 | 259 |
| Scott AFB, Ill. | $38^{\circ} 33^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $89^{\circ} 51^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 138 | 286.1 | 6.2 | 26.3 | 311 | 250 |
| Blytheville, Ark. | $35^{\circ} 58^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $89^{\circ} 57^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 81 | 278.4 | 6.8 | 17.9 | 312 | 255 |
| Riverside, Calif. | $33^{\circ} 54^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $117^{\circ} 15^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 461 | 292.7 | 16.8 | 14.4 | 314 | 269 |
| Tucson, Arizona | $32^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $110^{\circ} 53^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 809 | 289.4 | 11.7 | 19.0 | 316 | 267 |
| Ft. Huachuca, Arizona | $31^{\circ} 25^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $110^{\circ} 20^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 1439 | 290.0 | 14.8 | 17.0 | 312 | 264 |
| Dharan, Saudi Arabia | $26^{\circ} 17^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $50^{\circ} 09^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 22 | 299.8 | 11.8 | 19.8 | 321 | 276 |
| Wheeler, Hawaii | $21^{\circ} 29^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $158^{\circ} 02^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 256 | 295.8 | 7.5 | 4.0 | 305 | 283 |
| Honolulu, Hawaii | $21^{\circ} 20^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $153{ }^{\circ} 55^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 12 | 297.7 | 6.7 | 4.2 | 308 | 291 |
| Guam, Phillipines | $13^{\circ} 29^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $144^{\circ} 48^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 82 | 300.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 306 | 297 |
| Diego Garcia Island | $07^{\circ} 18^{\prime} \mathrm{S}$ | $72^{\circ} 24^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 2 | 300.7 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 305 | 296 |
| Canton Island | $02^{\circ} 46^{\prime} \mathrm{S}$ | $171^{\circ} 43^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | 3 | 300.7 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 305 | 297 |

tropical regions characteristically have distinct diurnal and annual cycles. These cycles are superimposed over temperature variations caused by shifting air masses and frontal passages. In tropical regions, the diurnal range rarely exceeds 6 K .

Depending on circumstances and ground characteristics, the surface air temperature could differ by several degrees over short distances ranging from a few meters to a few kilometers. Also, vertical temperature variations are observed from a few millimeters above the ground to the top of the instrument shelter. On windy, cloudy days or nights, the differences between thermometer readings, within short distances of one another in either the horizontal or the vertical, will be minimal. In high temperature regimes, however, with a bright sun and light winds, the ground surface, especially if dry sand, can attain temperatures 17 to 33 K higher than the free air. The temperature of air layers within a few centimeters of the surface will differ only slightly from the ground, but the decrease with height is rapid. The temperature at 0.5 to 1 m above the ground will be only slightly warmer than that observed in the instrument shelter at 1 or 1.5 m above the ground. Conversely, on calm, clear nights the ground radiation can produce a temperature in-
version, as much as 4 or 5 K , in the air within several feet of the ground.

The induced temperature in military equipment exposed to the sun's heat will vary greatly with physical properties such as heat conductivity, reflectivity, capacity, and type of exposure. Surface and internal temperatures, such as are induced in a boxcar, make the reading of the shelter thermometer only the beginning of the engineering problem.

Table $15-2$ is only an initial guide to the effects of various influences on station temperature. Detailed temperature information should be obtained from the climatological record of each station or of stations close by. The latter should be modified for the influences of terrain proximity to water, and elevation.

### 5.1.2.3 Horizontal Extent of Surface Temperature.

 Horizontal differences in surface temperature can arise both from large-scale weather disturbances and from local influences. Weather disturbances such as cold and warm fronts, thunderstorms, and squall lines account for unsystematic changes in the horizontal temperature gradient. Nonuniform radiational heating and cooling of the ground also contribute to turbulent mixing, cloudiness, and vertical motions in the
## CHAPTER 15

Table 15-3. Estimates of the horizontal scale of certain local meteorological conditions.

| Local Conditions | Horizontal Scale <br> $(\mathrm{km})$ | Temperature Differences <br> (K) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Changes in Air Mass | 160 to 1600 | 3 to 22 |
| Weather Fronts | 16 to 160 | 3 to 22 |
| Squall Lines | 8 to 80 | 3 to 17 |
| Thunderstorms | 8 to 24 | 3 to 17 |
| Sea Breezes | 8 to 16 | 1 to 11 |
| Land Breezes | 3 to 8 | 1 to 6 |

lower troposphere, resulting in constantly changing temperatures at the surface.

Horizontal transport by air currents, referred to as advection, is a key factor in surface temperature differences. Large-scale advection will bring both the relatively dry cold arctic air masses and the relatively moist warm tropical air masses alternately to the temperature zones. This can produce large changes in the day's mean and the diurnal range of temperature.

Table 15-3 gives estimates of surface temperature differences over varying horizontal distances associated with several kinds of weather phenomena. Large-scale differences are greatest in winter due to the more substantial differential heating by solar radiation from equator to pole and, consequently, the more intense large-scale motion of the atmosphere. In summer the north-south gradients in solar insolation are much less, but the general increase in the amount of insolation results in more thunderstorms and other air-mass activity.

Systematic differences in the surface temperature between neighboring stations are due to five prime factors: (1) aspect or orientation of the terrain with respect to incident solar radiation, (2) type of surface structure and of soil cover underlying the stations, (3) proximity to the moderating influences of large water bodies, (4) elevation, and (5) difference in solar time for stations that are several hundred kilometers apart. Sometimes the topography permits "pools" of cold air to drain locally at night into lower basins or valleys. Also nonuniform distribution of water vapor and cloudiness will result in uneven distributions of short-wave and long-wave radiation and, consequently, uneven cooling and heating at the surface.

A striking example of local influences on surface temperature gradients is found in the temperature contrasts between cities and the surrounding countryside. The sheltering effect of buildings, their heat storage, products of fuel combustion, smog, rain water drainage, and snow removal all act to make the city a relative heat source. Thus, the city's nightly minimum temperature might be 5 to 14 K higher than that of surrounding suburbs. As another example, in hilly or mountainous terrain the valley floor could have a diurnal temperature range 2 to 4 times as great as that over the peaks, and a temperature minimum from 5 to 17 K
lower. Also, some pronounced horizontal temperature gradients occur along coastlines in temperate latitudes due to the cooling effect of coastal sea breezes.

Generally, temperatures between two stations become more independent of one another with increasing distance (Figure 15-3). One model curve [Gringorten, 1979] for fitting the correlation coefficient $\rho$ as a function of distance s between stations is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho=\frac{2}{\pi}\left[\left(\cos ^{-1} \alpha\right)-\sqrt{1-\alpha^{2}}\right] \tag{15.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\alpha=\frac{\mathrm{s}}{128 \mathrm{r}}, \tag{15.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $r$ is the model parameter and is in the same units as the distance $s$. The value of $r$ is, in fact, the distance over which the correlation coefficient is 0.99 . For the curve in Figure $15-3, r=17.7 \mathrm{~km}$. While this curve could be fitted by other models, the given model curve has the quality that


Figure 15-3. The correlation coefficient of the daily mean temperature of Columbus, Ohio with that of nine other U.S. stations at indicated distances from Columbus.

## ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURES, DENSITY, AND PRESSURE

the correlation coefficient decreases exponentially with distance between stations for the first few kilometers of separation. Eventually, the correlation coefficient drops to zero at distance 128 r.

In the United States the separation between weather stations averages about 160 km , with the exception of the eastern states where it is 30 to 80 km . The root mean square difference of temperatures, as a function of the correlation coefficient $\rho$ between two stations is approximated by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{rmsd}=\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{t}} \sqrt{2(1-\rho)} \tag{15.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $s_{t}$ is the standard deviation of the hourly temperature (estimated as 5 K for Hanscom AFB). For stations 150 km apart, with $\rho=0.91$ (Equation 15.1), the rmsd should be approximately 2 K .
15.1.2.4 Runway Temperatures. At airports the desired length of the landing strip or runway is directly related to air temperature. Any discrepancy, therefore, between free air temperature over runways and shelter temperatures is important in establishing safe aircraft payloads and runway lengths. It had been thought, on days when insolation is strong, that the free air temperature over airfield landing strips is significantly higher than standard shelter temperature over the surrounding grassy areas. Results of observations, however, over four airstrips (Easterwood Airport, Hearne Air Force Satellite Field and Bryan Air Force Base in Texas, and an auxiliary naval airstrip near Houma, Louisiana) have shown that the air between 0.3 and 6 m above a landing strip is about 0.5 K cooler than indicated by the shelter thermometer over adjacent grassy areas. The relative smoothness of the runway surface is the physical cause of daytime flow of air from grass to runway. During the transition from flow over the rough grassy surface the wind speeds up and entrains the cooler air immediately above the runway. When a daytime equilibrium state is established, there will be a large lapse rate close to the ground. This is the effect over both concrete and blacktop airstrips with surrounding grass having only a slightly modifying effect.

In exceptional cases the free air temperature over the runway exceeds the shelter temperature but by no more than 0.5 K when averaged over $10 \mathrm{~min}, 1 \mathrm{~K}$ when averaged over 1 min with a dry soil environment, and 0.25 K ( 5 -min mean) with a swamp enyironment. Thus the standard method of temperature measurement in a properly exposed shelter over grass provides a representative temperature for the estimations of runway length and aircraft payloads.
15.1.2.5 Temperature Extremes. A knowledge of the occurrence of hot and cold temperature extremes is important for the design of equipment and the selection of material that will be expósed to the natural environment. The hourly temperature observations at most locations are not normally distributed around the mean monthly values. Departures from a normal distribution are largest in the temperate and
northerly latitudes during the winter months when the temperature distributions are substantially bimodal. Thus the straightforward method for determining the frequency distribution of hourly temperatures is to obtain a representative sample of observations for each location and compute the distributions. Estimates of the frequency distribution from such data can be made using the Blom formula given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{P}(T)=\frac{n_{T}-3 / 8}{N+1 / 4} \tag{15.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\hat{\mathrm{P}}(\mathrm{T})$ is the estimated cumulative probability of the temperature $\mathrm{T}, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{T}}$ is the number of observations equal to or less than T , and N is the overall sample size. Since, representative samples of data are not easily obtained for regions outside North America, an objective method has been developed by Tattelman and Kantor [1977] so that the frequency distribution of surface temperature can be estimated at all locations from data in climatic summaries that are available for most locations throughout the world.

Because the warmest temperatures in the world are found at locations where the monthly means are high and the mean daily range is large, Tattelman et al. [1969] developed an index using these values. The index is expressed by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{w}}=\overline{\mathrm{T}}+\left(\overline{\mathrm{T}}_{\max }-\overline{\mathrm{T}}_{\min }\right) \tag{15.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $I_{w}$ is the warm temperature index, $\bar{T}$ is the monthly mean, $\overline{\mathrm{T}}_{\text {max }}$ is the mean daily maximum, and $\overline{\mathrm{T}}_{\text {min }}$ is the mean daily minimum temperature $(\mathrm{K}-273)$ for the warmest month. The index was related to temperature occurring $1 \%$, $5 \%$ and $10 \%$ of the time during the warmest months at a number of locations; it appears in the following regression equations for estimating monthly $1 \%, 5 \%$ and $10 \%$ warm temperature extremes [Tattelman and Kantor, 1977]:

$$
\begin{align*}
\hat{\mathrm{T}}_{1 \%} & =0.676 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{w}}+10.657  \tag{15.6}\\
\hat{\mathrm{~T}}_{5 \%} & =0.733 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{w}}+5.682  \tag{15.7}\\
\hat{\mathrm{~T}}_{10 \%} & =0.762 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{w}}+2.902 \tag{15.8}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\hat{\mathrm{T}}$ is the estimated temperature in $(\mathrm{K}-273)$ occurring 1,5 , and $10 \%$ of the time, respectively. The same principle can be used to estimate cold temperature extremes. The cold temperature index is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{c}}=\overline{\mathrm{T}}-\left(\overline{\mathrm{T}}_{\max }-\overline{\mathrm{T}}_{\mathrm{min}}\right) \tag{15.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $I_{c}$ is the cold temperature index, $\bar{T}$ is the monthly mean, $\overline{\mathrm{T}}_{\text {max }}$ is the mean daily maximum, and $\overline{\mathrm{T}}_{\text {min }}$ is the mean daily minimum temperature $(\mathrm{K}-273)$ for the coldest months. The corresponding regression equations [Tattelman and Kantor, 1977] are

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{\mathrm{T}}_{1 \%}=1.069 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{c}}-7.013 \tag{15.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
\hat{\mathrm{T}}_{5 \%} & =1.084 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{c}}-3.050  \tag{15.11}\\
\hat{\mathrm{~T}}_{10 \%} & =1.082 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{c}}-0.704 \tag{15.12}
\end{align*}
$$

This technique has been used by Tattelman and Kantor [1976a,b] to map global temperature extremes using locations for which monthly climatic temperature summaries are available. Estimates of the $1 \%$ warm and cold temperature extremes for the Northern Hemisphere are shown in Figures 15-4 and 15-5.

Most extreme high temperatures have been recorded near the fringes of the deserts of northern Africa and southwestern U.S. in shallow depressions where rocks and sand reflect the sun's heat from all sides. In the Sahara, the greatest extremes have been recorded toward the Mediterranean coast, leeward of the mountains after the air has passed over the heated desert. The highest temperature on record is 331 K at Al Aziziyah, Libya ( $32^{\circ} 32^{\prime} \mathrm{N}, 13^{\circ} 1^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$, elevation 112 m ). Northern Africa and eastward throughout most of India is the hottest part of the world, Large areas


Figure 15-4. Temperature equaled or exceeded $1 \%$ of the time during the warmest month ( $\mathrm{K}-273$ ) [Tattelman and Kantor, 1976a].


Figure 15-5. Temperature equaled or colder $1 \%$ of the time during the coldest month ( $K-273$ ) [Tattleman and Kantor, 1976a].
attain temperatures greater than 316 K more than $10 \%$ of the time during the hottest month. Sections of northwest Africa experienced temperatures greater than 322 K as much as $1 \%$ of the time during the hottest month of the year. Regions in Australia and South America have temperatures at and above 311 K much of the time, but do not experience temperatures greater than 316 K more than $1 \%$ of the time during the hottest month. The southwestern U.S. and a narrow strip of land in western Mexico are exceptionally hot. A substantial part of the area experiences temperatures
equal to or greater than 316 K for $1 \%$ of the time in the hottest month. Death Valley, within this area, has temperatures equal to or greater than 322 K for $1 \%$ of the time in the hottest month and it once had a record temperature of 330 K .

Geographic areas of extreme cold include the Antarctic Plateau ( 2700 to 3600 m in elevation), the central part of the Greenland Icecap ( 2500 to 3000 m ), Siberia between $63^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and $68^{\circ} \mathrm{N}, 93^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ and $160^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ (less than 760 m elevation) and the Yukon Basin of Northwest Canada and Alaska (less

## CHAPTER 15

than 760 m elevation). The generally accepted record low temperature (excluding readings in Anarctica) is 205 K in Siberia.
15.1.2 . 6 The Gumbel Model. For equipment that is either in continuous operation or is on standby status, thereby continuously exposed to all temperatures, the statistic of interest is the extreme temperature that is likely to occur during a full month, season, year, decade, or whatever period is considered to be the useful lifetime of the equipment.

Many extremie values have been estimated effectively by a model that has become known as the Gumbel distribution. Let us assume the annual highest temperature ( $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}$ ) has been recorded for each of $N$ years $(i=1, N)$ with average $\overline{\mathrm{T}}$ and standard deviation $\mathrm{s}_{1}$. The Gumbel éstimate of the cumulative probability $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{T}}$ of the annual extreme high temperature ( T ) is then

$$
\begin{equation*}
P_{\mathrm{T}}=\exp [-\exp (-y)], \tag{15.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{y}=\tilde{\mathrm{y}}+\frac{\sigma_{y}}{\mathrm{~s}_{\mathrm{t}}}(\mathrm{~T}-\overline{\mathrm{T}}), \tag{15.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, to five decimal places

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{\mathrm{y}}=0.57722 \text { and } \sigma_{y}=1.28255 \tag{15.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

(There are other estimates to the Gumbel distribution. This one is preferred for its simplicity as well as degree of accuracy.) The quantity y is referred to as the reduced variate. If one is interested in the cold temperature, these formulas hold with the T and $\overline{\mathrm{T}}$ reversed in Equation (15.14).

If the lifetime of a piece of equipment is intended to be $n$ years, then the cumulative probability $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{T}}(\mathrm{n})$ that the temperature $T$ will not be exceeded in the $n$ years is

$$
\begin{equation*}
P_{T}(n)=\exp [-\exp (-y+\ell n n)] \tag{15.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

where y is given by Equation ( 15,14 ). Assuming, for example, that we want to estimate the temperature T that has only a $10 \%$ probability or risk of being exceeded over $n$ years, we set $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{T}}(\mathrm{n})$ equal to 0.9 in Equation (15.16) and solve Equation (15.16) for y obtaining

$$
\begin{equation*}
y=\ell n n-\ln (-\ell n P) \tag{15.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

which we in turn use in Equation (15.14) to obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{\mathrm{T}}=\overline{\mathrm{T}}+\frac{\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{t}}(\mathrm{y}-\tilde{\mathrm{y}})}{\sigma \mathrm{y}} \tag{15.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

The return period is a term sometimes used in association with the extreme. In terms of the cumulative proba-
bility $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{T}}$ of the annual extreme temperature, it is equal to $1 /\left(1-\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{T}}\right)$ years. The return period is not to be confused with the planned lifetime ( $n$ ) of the equipment. Roughly speaking, the temperature with the $100-\mathrm{yr}$ return period or the annual $1 \%\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{T}}=.99\right)$ is approximately the $10 \%$ temperature of a 10-year planned life.

The Gumbel distribution with a set of periodic extremes is the easiest model to use, but there are reservations in its application. Theoretically the basic distribution, such as the station temperature taken hourly, should be an exponential type, such as Pearson Type III or Gaussian. However, this condition may not be sufficient because the record may not be long enough to make the annual extreme fit into a Gumbel distribution. The Gumbel distribution is only the limiting form over long times and may not be adequately reached over short periods. It is advisable, therefore, to test the data to determine if the Gumbel distribution is applicable. Figure 15-6 illustrates the use of special-purpose "Extreme Probability Paper" in which the cumulative probability $P_{T}$ is read on the vertical axis to correspond to T on the horizontal axis. Alongside the scale of $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{T}}$ is the scale of the reduced variate $y$, which is uniform on this paper. A Gumbel distribution appears as a straight line.

Let us suppose a set of N extreme temperatures $\overline{\mathrm{T}}_{\mathrm{i}}$ for each of N years $(\mathrm{i}=1, \mathrm{~N})$ is ordered from lowest to highest value. The cumulative probability of the ith lowest temperature since it is an extreme is best estimated by


Figure 15-6. a) Annual highest temperature, Hanscom AFB, Mass., 21 ordered values (1944-1964).


Figure 15-6. b) Lowest temperatures of 22 winter seasons (1943-1965) ordered from warmest to coldest, Hanscom AFB, Mass.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{\mathbf{P}}_{T}=\frac{\mathrm{i}-0.44}{\mathrm{~N}+0.12} \tag{15.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

rather than Equation (15.4). Now in the example of Figure 15-6a, we have the plot of the annual highest temperatures of 21 years (1944-1964 at Hanscom AFB, Mass.) ordered from lowest to highest value and having cumulative probability estimates $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{T}}$ given by Equation (15.19). The mean is $\overline{\mathrm{T}}=309 \mathrm{~K}$ and the standard deviation is $\mathrm{s}_{1}=1.9 \mathrm{~K}$. The solution of Equation (15.14) gives the straight line plot between y and T as shown. Whether the straight line and therefore the Gumbel distribution adequately fits the distribution is a matter of judgment. If accepted, and it should be in this example, then the 99th percentile ( $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{T}}=.99$ ) or the $1 \%$ extreme is estimated by Equations (15.17) and (15.18) with $n=1$ as 315 K . For a lifetime of 25 years $(\mathrm{n}=25)$ the temperature of $10 \%$ risk $\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{T}}=0.9\right)$ is given by Equations (15.17) and (15.18) as 316 K .

As another example, Figure 15-6b shows the plot of the extreme low temperatures of 22 winter seasons (1943-1965) at Hanscom AFB, Mass. The mean is $\bar{T}=251 \mathrm{~K}$ and the standard deviation is $s_{1}=3.68 \mathrm{~K}$. A straight line fit of these data is not satisfactory. Possibly a concave curve would be more appropriate. The Gumbel model is not acceptable in this case, and consequently another model should be tried.
5.1.2.7 Temperature Cycles and Durations. High temperature extremes are inevitably part of a well pronounced diurnal cycle, modified by wind and by moisture content. Typical of a hot climate, the record of Yuma, Arizona ( $32^{\circ} 51^{\prime} \mathrm{N}, 114^{\circ} 24^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ ) (Figure $15-7$ ) reveals a mean diurnal temperature range of 15.3 K for the middle 20 days in July.


Figure 15-7. Yuma, Arizona typical July diurnal cycles when maximum daily temperature equals or exceeds 317 K (based on 1961-1968 data)

The dewpoint has a median of 287 K with a small diurnal range. Relative humidity, consequently, has a large-amplitude diurnal cycle. Wind speed at anemometer levels of 6 to 8 m above ground averages approximately $4 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ with little diurnal range. Solar insolation, on the other hand, has a large diurnal range with a maximum clear-sky value of $88.2 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{h}$ and a minimum value of zero from 2000 LST in the evening till 0500 LST in the morning. For the hottest areas on earth (for example, Sahara Desert) Table 15-4 presents the associated cycles of temperature, relative humidity, windspeed and solar insolation when the afternoon temperature in the middle of a 5-day period reaches 322 K which occurs about $1 \%$ of the time in the hottest month.

Death Valley, California is also one of the hottest areas but is close to 60 m below sea level resulting in extreme absorption of solar radiation before it reaches the ground. Consequently its maximum clear-sky solar insolation of 82.5 $\mathrm{L} / \mathrm{h}$ is less than that shown in Figure 15-7. Solar insolation I increases with elevation roughly in accord with the exponential model given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
I=I_{1} e^{-i\left(p-p_{1}\right)} \tag{15.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $p$ and $p_{1}$ are, respectively, atmospheric surface pressures for a given station and another reference station at roughly the same latitude $I_{1}$ is the solar insolation at the reference station, and the value for a is dependent on the location. For Yuma and Death Valley, where the mean

## CHAPTER 15

Table 15-4. Diurnal cycles of temperature and associated other elements for days when the maximum temperature equals or exceeds the operational $1 \%$ extreme temperature ( 322 K ) in the hottest month in the hottest area.

|  | Time of Day (h) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|  | Temperature ( K ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hottest Day | 308 | 307 | 307 | 306 | 306 | 305 | 306 | 308 | 311 | 314 | 316 | 317 |
| 1 day before | 309 | 308 | 307 | 306 | 306 | 305 | 306 | 309 | 311 | 313 | 315 | 317 |
| 2 days before or after | 307 | 307 | 306 | 306 | 305 | 305 | 306 | 308 | 310 | 312 | 314 | 315 |
| Other Elements |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relative Humidity (\%) $(\mathrm{dp}=266 \mathrm{~K})$ | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Windspeed ( $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ ) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| Solar Radiation ( $\mathrm{L} / \mathrm{H}$ ) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 23 | 43 | 63 | 79 | 90 | 96 |
| Time of Day (h) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Item | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| Temperature (K) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hottest Day | 320 | 321 | 321 | 322 | 321 | 321 | 319 | 315 | 314 | 312 | 311 | 310 |
| 1 day before or after | 318 | 320 | 320 | 321 | 320 | 319 | 317 | 315 | 313 | 311 | 310 | 309 |
| 2 days before or after | 316 | 317 | 319 | 320 | 319 | 318 | 317 | 314 | 312 | 311 | 310 | 309 |
| Other Elements |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Relative Humidity }(\%) \\ & \qquad(\mathrm{dp}=266 \mathrm{~K}) \end{aligned}$ | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Windspeed ( $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ ) | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 2.7 |
| Solar Radiation (L/H) | 96 | 90 | 79 | 63 | 43 | 23 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

atmospheric surface pressures are about 1006 mb and 1020 mb respectively, $\mathrm{a}=0.00461 \mathrm{mb}^{-1}$.

The hottest locations in the Sahara Desert are relatively high (about 300 m above sea level) with atmospheric pressure about 977 mb . Thus Equation (15.20) yields an estimate for the peak solar insolation at these elevations of about 100 L/h. Most countries, however, including the U.S., Canada, and the United Kingdom, have adopted a peak figure for solar insolation for operational and design purposes of 96 L/h.

Heavy clouds and precipitation reduce the incident solar insolation. At a few stations the National Weather Service has taken records of incoming solar insolation. Table 15-5 gives the results of processing such data from Albuquerque, N.M. It presents estimates of the probabilities with which daily incoming solar insolation equals or exceeds the given
amount in June. In contrast, Table 15-6 gives corresponding results for the insolation at Caribou, Maine where there is much more frequent cloudiness and precipitation.

The operability of equipment in a cold climate is very much dependent on the duration of extreme cold. Unlike the hot extremes, cold extremes are usually accompanied by very small diurnal ranges, if any. The direct approach for determining the duration of cold temperature is by an analysis of hourly data. Such data are available for many stations in North America but are not generally available for other regions of the world. Data from 108 stations in the U.S. and Canada have been analyzed [Tattelman, 1968] to obtain information on the longest period of time during which the temperature remained at or below eight "threshold" values (from 273 K to 220 K ) during a $10-\mathrm{yr}$ period. Figure 15-8 from that report shows the results for a threshold

## 15-12

Table 15-5. Probability of daily solar insolation equaling or exceeding given amounts for given number of consecutive days in June, at Alburquerque, N.M. Station elevation is 1620 m . Peak clear sky solar insolation was observed at 910 L /day.

| Insolation | No. of Consecutive Days |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L/Day | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 30 |  |
| 850 | 0.03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 800 | 0.24 | 0.06 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 750 | 0.49 | 0.28 | 0.09 |  |  |  |  |
| 700 | 0.71 | 0.54 | 0.31 | 0.11 |  |  |  |
| 650 | 0.81 | 0.70 | 0.52 | 0.29 | 0.09 |  |  |
| 600 | 0.90 | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.52 | 0.29 | 0.08 |  |
| 550 | 0.935 | 0.90 | 0.81 | 0.65 | 0.44 | 0.20 |  |
| 500 | 0.955 | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.75 | 0.57 | 0.33 |  |
| 450 | 0.971 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.82 | 0.67 | 0.43 |  |
| 400 | 0.985 | 0.972 | 0.946 | 0.87 | 0.81 | 0.65 |  |
| 350 | 0.9933 | - | 0.973 | 0.945 | 0.902 | 0.82 |  |
| 300 | 0.9946 | - | 0.980 | 0.958 | 0.928 | 0.86 |  |
| 250 | 0.9975 | - | - | 0.980 | 0.963 | 0.932 |  |
| 200 | 0.999 | - | - | - | - | 0.970 |  |

Table 15-6. Probability of daily solar insolation equaling or exceeding given amounts for given number of consecutive days in June, at Caribou, Maine. Station elevation is 190 m . Peak clear sky solar insolation was observed at 843 L/day.

| Insolation | No. of Consecutive Days |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| L/Day | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 30 |  |
| 850 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 800 | 0.019 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 750 | 0.085 | 0.02 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 700 | 0.20 | 0.057 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 650 | 0.31 | 0.13 | 0.02 |  |  |  |  |
| 600 | 0.40 | 0.20 | 0.05 |  |  |  |  |
| 550 | 0.47 | 0.26 | 0.086 |  |  |  |  |
| 500 | 0.55 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 0.024 |  |  |  |
| 450 | 0.59 | 0.40 | 0.18 | 0.037 |  |  |  |
| 400 | 0.66 | 0.50 | 0.26 | 0.075 |  |  |  |
| 350 | 0.72 | 0.56 | 0.33 | 0.12 | 0.02 |  |  |
| 300 | 0.78 | 0.67 | 0.47 | 0.22 | 0.062 |  |  |
| 250 | 0.82 | 0.72 | 0.54 | 0.30 | 0.10 |  |  |
| 200 | 0.88 | 0.80 | 0.66 | 0.42 | 0.22 | 0.05 |  |
| 150 | 0.921 | 0.87 | 0.77 | 0.59 | 0.37 | 0.13 |  |
| 100 | 0.965 | 0.943 | 0.90 | 0.79 | 0.63 | 0.40 |  |
| 90 | 0.975 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.84 | 0.72 | 0.51 |  |
| 80 | 0.980 | 0.962 | 0.93 | 0.86 | 0.75 | 0.56 |  |
| 70 | 0.987 | 0.978 | 0.956 | 0.912 | 0.83 | 0.70 |  |
| 60 | 0.9931 | - | 0.971 | 0.947 | 0.903 | 0.82 |  |
| 50 | 0.9961 | - | - | 0.977 | 0.95 | 0.90 |  |
| 40 | 0.99906 | - | - | - | - | 0.97 |  |



Figure 15-8. Longest duration (h) of temperature $\leqslant 250 \mathrm{~K}$ in ten winters [Tattelman, 1968].
temperature of 250 K . The report also presents the expected (approximately $50 \%$ probability) duration of the temperature at or below six "threshold" temperatures (from 273 K to 232 K ) during a single winter season. Figure 15-9 shows the single winter results for a threshold value of 250 K .

Estimates of duration have been made using data that consisted mainly of daily, monthly and annual average maximum and minimum, and monthly and annual absolute maximum and minimum, for some 35 to 50 years at Siberian, Yukon and Alaskan stations. The mean January temperature in eastern Siberia (Verkhoyansk and Oimyakon) is 225 K . Table 15-7 presents estimates of the lower $20 \%$ of the average temperature (averaged for durations ranging from one hour to 32 days), the maximum temperature for the durations shown, and the minimum temperature for the same durations.

The duration of temperature anywhere, hot or cold, is of general interest. In the midlatitude belt the temperatures of Minneapolis, Minn. are typical (Figure 15-10). The January probability distribution of all hourly temperatures has a $1 \%$ value of 244 K , and a $50 \%$ or median value of 263 K . That is, the range from the lower $1 \%$ to the median is 19 K . The 24-h averages, as expected, have a narrower range, 17 K . The range of monthly averages ( 768 h ) is much narrower, 7 K . Similarly, the July hourly temperatures have

## CHAPTER 15



Figure 15-9. Expected longest duration (h) of temperature $\leqslant 250 \mathrm{~K}$ during a single winter season [Tatelman, 1968].
a 12 K range from the $50 \%$ value of 295 K to the upper $1 \%$ value of 307 K . The $24-\mathrm{h}$ averages have an 8 K range and monthly averages have only a 2 K range. These figures imply a relatively high hour-to-hour correlation. Correlation analysis has provided estimates of 0.982 in the midwinter

Table 15-7. Durations of cold temperatures associated with the 222 K extreme. Each temperature in this table is the maximum, average, or the minimum in an operational time exposure of m hours, with $20 \%$ probability of occurrence, during January, in a Siberian cold center.

|  | Time $\mathrm{m}(\mathrm{h})$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 24 | 48 | 96 | 192 | 384 | 768 |
| Maximum <br> Temperature <br> K | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 228 | 230 | 334 | 238 | 241 |
| Average <br> Temperature <br> K | 222 | 222 | 222 | 222 | 222 | 222 | 222 | 223 | 223 | 224 |
| Minimum <br> Temperature <br> K | 222 | 222 | 220 | 219 | 217 | 216 | 215 | 213 | 211 | 210 |



Figure 15-10. The distribution of the averages of consecutive hours of temperature at Minneapolis, Minn. (The upper half is for mid-summer month, from 1 July to 1 August; the lower half is for mid-winter month, I January to 1 February. Each curve is labeled with percent probability of occurrence.)
month of January, and 0.919 in the midsummer month of July.

Hourly observations have been taken at Minneapolis for many years, making many useful summaries possible. Figure $15-11$ shows a sample distribution (1949-1958) of hourly January temperatures alongside the left axis and the distribution of m-hour minima over the body of the graph, $m$ from 1 hour to 768 hours ( 1 Jan to 1 Feb inclusive). Figure 15-12 shows the sample distributions of hourly temperatures in January of m-hour maxima. As an example of the usefulness of such a chart, freezing conditions ( $\leqslant 273 \mathrm{~K}$ ) are shown as $94 \%$ frequent for 1 -h durations. For 24 consecutive hours this frequency reduces to $83 \%$, for 8 days ( 192 h ) to $42 \%$ and for 16 days ( 384 h ) to $10 \%$.

### 15.1.3 Upper Air Temperature

The temperature data discussed in this section are from direct and indirect observations obtained from balloon-borne


Figure 15-11. The cumulative probability of the M-hour minimum temperature (1 January to 1 February) at Minneapolis, Minn.


Figure 15-12. The frequency of duration $(\mathrm{h})$ of the temperature $(\leqslant T)$ in the mid-winter month (1 January - 1 February) at Minneapolis, Minn. (based on 1943-1952 data.)
instruments, primarily radiosondes, for altitude up to 30 km and from rockets and instruments released from rockets for altitudes between 30 and 90 km .
15.1.3.1 Seasonal and Latitudinal Variations. The Reference Atmospheres presented in Chapter 14 provide tables of mean monthly temperature-height profiles, surface to 90 km , for $15^{\circ}$ intervals of latitude between the equator and North Pole. These profiles depict both the seasonal and



Table 15-8a. Median, high, and low values of temperatures for January and July at $30^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$.

| Altitude (km) | $\underset{(\mathrm{K})}{\mathrm{Median}}$ | 1\% |  | 10\% |  | 20\% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { High } \\ & (K) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Low } \\ (\mathrm{K}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { High } \\ (\mathrm{K}) \end{gathered}$ | Low <br> (K) | High (K) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Low } \\ & (\mathrm{K}) \end{aligned}$ |
| January |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 262 | 272 | 251 | 267 | 256 | 265 | 258 |
| 10 | 229 | 239 | 219 | 235 | 223 | 233 | 225 |
| 15 | 208 | 221 | 198 | 216 | 203 | 214 | 205 |
| 20 | 208 | 222 | 200 | 216 | 203 | 214 | 204 |
| 25 | 220 | 231 | 210 | 226 | 216 | 224 | 217 |
| 30 | 229 | 239 | 218 | 236 | 224 | 234 | 226 |
| 35 | 240 | 254 | 222 | 248 | 232 | 245 | 235 |
| 40 | 252 | 270 | 240 | 262 | 249 | 258 | 250 |
| 45 | 264 | 283 | 253 | 277 | 258 | 272 | 260 |
| 50 | 266 | 281 | 256 | 276 | 260 | 273 | 262 |
| 55 | 254 | 272 | 231 | 267 | 243 | 263 | 248 |
| 60 | 243 | 254 | 223 | 248 | 232 | 246 | 235 |
| 65 | 231 | 254 | 218 | 242 | 226 | 238 | 228 |
| 70 | 220 | 235 | 198 | 227 | 204 | 225 | 210 |
| 75 | 218 | 253 | 197 | 237 | 203 | 227 | 208 |
| 80 | 209 | 243 | 187 | 230 | 194 | 217 | 197 |
| July |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 272 | 278 | 262 | 274 | 266 | 275 | 268 |
| 10 | 238 | 249 | 227 | 246 | 232 | 242 | 234 |
| 15 | 204 | 216 | 196 | 211 | 200 | 210 | 200 |
| 20 | 212 | 223 | 203 | 218 | 206 | 216 | 206 |
| 25 | 223 | 230 | 216 | 227 | 218 | 226 | 219 |
| 30 | 234 | 241 | 226 | 238 | 229 | 236 | 231 |
| 35 | 244 | 254 | 237 | 250 | 240 | 247 | 242 |
| 40 | 256 | 267 | 247 | 263 | 251 | 261 | 253 |
| 45 | 266 | 275 | 259 | 272 | 264 | 269 | 265 |
| 50 | 269 | 282 | 258 | 278 | 262 | 275 | 264 |
| 55 | 264 | 273 | 247 | 269 | 253 | 267 | 256 |
| 60 | 247 | 262 | 231 | 255 | 240 | 252 | 243 |
| 65 | 228 | 240 | 215 | 236 | 219 | 234 | 222 |
| 70 | 209 | 222 | 186 | 219 | 194 | 214 | 200 |
| 75 | 200 | 218 | 178 | 214 | 192 | 209 | 196 |
| 80 | 193 | 207 | 182 | 200 | 189 | 198 | 191 |

latitudinal variations in mean monthly temperatures. The largest seasonal variations in temperature occur at altitudes between 70 and 80 km near $75^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ latitude. In this region the mean monthly temperature fluctuates from 230 K in January to 160 K in July. In the upper mesosphere, 60 to 85 km , mean monthly temperatures decrease toward the pole in summer and towards the equator in winter. In the upper stratosphere, 20 to 55 km , conditions are reversed; temperature decreases toward the pole in winter and toward the equator in summer. At altitudes between 15 and 20 km temperature decreases toward the equator in all seasons.

Table 15-8b. Median, high, and low values of temperatures for January and July at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$.

|  |  | $\begin{array}{c}1 \% \\ \text { Altitude } \\ (\mathrm{km})\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Median } \\ (\mathrm{K})\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { High } \\ (\mathrm{K})\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Low } \\ (\mathrm{K})\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { High } \\ (\mathrm{K})\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | \(\left.\begin{array}{c}Low <br>

(\mathrm{K})\end{array}\right)\)

Temperature-altitude profiles, surface to 60 km , for the midseason months at Ascension Island, $8^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$, Wallops Island, $38^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$, and Ft . Churchill, $59^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$, are given in Figure $15-13$ and illustrate the magnitude of the seasonal and latitudinal variations in mean monthly temperatures.

### 5.1.3.2 Dịstribution Around Monthly Means and

Medians. The distributions of observed temperatures around the median values for altitudes up to 80 km in January and July at $30^{\circ}, 45^{\circ}, 60^{\circ}$ and $75^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ are shown in Tables $15-8 \mathrm{a}$ to 15-8d. Median, and high and low values that are equaled

Table 15-8c. Median, high, and low values of temperatures for January and July at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$.

| Altitude | Median | 1\% |  | 10\% |  | 20\% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | High <br> (K) | Low <br> (K) | High <br> (K) | Low <br> (K) | High $(\mathrm{K})$ | Low <br> (K) |
| January |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 240 | 255 | 225 | 249 | 231 | 246 | 234 |
| 10 | 217 | 231 | 203 | 224 | 209 | 222 | 211 |
| 15 | 217 | 231 | 203 | 225 | 209 | 222 | 212 |
| 20 | 215 | 236 | 194 | 226 | 204 | 222 | 208 |
| 25 | 212 | 241 | 185 | 229 | 197 | 223 | 203 |
| 30 | 216 | 253 | 203 | 235 | 204 | 225 | 210 |
| 35 | 221 | 277 | 204 | 259 | 209 | 238 | 214 |
| 40 | 227 | 300 | 206 | 278 | 211 | 246 | 219 |
| 45 | 243 | 303 | 219 | 282 | 225 | 255 | 231 |
| 50 | 251 | 289 | 226 | 280 | 240 | 271 | 245 |
| 55 | 251 | 283 | 225 | 275 | 233 | 256 | 238 |
| 60 | 243 | 271 | 210 | 261 | 224 | 253 | 234 |
| 65 | 238 | 262 | 208 | 258 | 218 | 249 | 222 |
| 70 | 239 | 264 | 212 | 253 | 219 | 249 | 225 |
| 75 | 232 | 255 | 180 | 249 | 203 | 246 | 213 |
| 80 | 223 | 248 | 173 | 243 | 195 | 239 | 204 |
| July |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 260 | 271 | 250 | 266 | 254 | 264 | 256 |
| 10 | 225 | 238 | 214 | 233 | 219 | 231 | 221 |
| 15 | 225 | 235 | 217 | 231 | 221 | 229 | 223 |
| 20 | 225 | 233 | 219 | 230 | 222 | 229 | 223 |
| 25 | 229 | 236 | 222 | 233 | 225 | 232 | 226 |
| 30 | 239 | 245 | 232 | 243 | 234 | 241 | 235 |
| 35 | 252 | 258 | 243 | 256 | 247 | 253 | 248 |
| 40 | 265 | 272 | 259 | 269 | 263 | 268 | 262 |
| 45 | 277 | 287 | 271 | 283 | 274 | 280 | 275 |
| 50 | 279 | 290 | 273 | 286 | 277 | 284 | 279 |
| 55 | 271 | 278 | 257 | 275 | 264 | 273 | 266 |
| 60 | 259 | 273 | 212 | 265 | 250 | 263 | 253 |
| 65 | 238 | 259 | 225 | 253 | 230 | 248 | 233 |
| 70 | 214 | 239 | 202 | 226 | 208 | 222 | 211 |
| 75 | 190 | 202 | 178 | 196 | 182 | 194 | 186 |
| 80 | 166 | 180 | 142 | 176 | 153 | 174 | 155 |

or more severe $1 \%, 10 \%$ and $20 \%$ of the time during these months are given for $5-\mathrm{km}$ altitude increments between the surface and 80 km . Distributions below 30 km are based on radiosonde observations taken in the Northern Hemisphere, and those above 30 km are based on meteorological and experimental rocket observations taken primarily from launching sites in or near North America. The $1 \%$ values are considered to be rough estimates as they are based on the tails of the distributions of observed values plotted on probability paper. Estimates of values for altitudes above 50 km are less reliable than those below 50 km because oi'

Table 15-8d. Median, high, and low values of temperature for January and July at $75^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$.

| Altitude (km) | Median (km) | 1\% |  | 10\% |  | 20\% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | High <br> (K) | Low | High <br> (K) | Low <br> (K) | High <br> (K) | Low <br> (K) |
| January |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 235 | 246 | 222 | 241 | 229 | 238 | 230 |
| 10 | 214 | 224 | 202 | 219 | 207 | 217 | 209 |
| 15 | 209 | 219 | 195 | 213 | 201 | 211 | 203 |
| 20 | 204 | 225 | 179 | 215 | 189 | 210 | 194 |
| 25 | 205 | 233 | 181 | 221 | 193 | 216 | 198 |
| 30 | 209 | 255 | 194 | 231 | 198 | 224 | 202 |
| 35 | 219 | 256 | 199 | 249 | 210 | 236 | 213 |
| 40 | 229 | 284 | 207 | 256 | 219 | 248 | 224 |
| 45 | 239 | 281 | 203 | 264 | 224 | 260 | 233 |
| 50 | 249 | 282 | 201 | 265 | 225 | 259 | 229 |
| 55 | 255 | 291 | 208 | 262 | 221 | 253 | 226 |
| 60 | 247 | 303 | 206 | 263 | 213 | 255 | 219 |
| 65 | 238 | 310 | 186 | 277 | 202 | 263 | 209 |
| 70 | 242 | 297 | 166 | 277 | 201 | 261 | 207 |
| 75 | 234 | 289 | 183 | 259 | 201 | 261 | 207 |
| 80 | 224 | 277 | 165 | 254 | 194 | 240 | 201 |
| July |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 254 | 264 | 244 | 259 | 248 | 257 | 250 |
| 10 | 229 | 238 | 219 | 234 | 223 | 232 | 225 |
| 15 | 230 | 237 | 225 | 235 | 228 | 233 | 229 |
| 20 | 230 | 237 | 227 | 235 | 228 | 234 | 229 |
| 25 | 230 | 240 | 226 | 238 | 227 | 237 | 229 |
| 30 | 243 | 262 | 233 | 247 | 235 | 246 | 240 |
| 35 | 256 | 262 | 238 | 260 | 246 | 258 | 250 |
| 40 | 268 | 275 | 252 | 271 | 260 | 270 | 262 |
| 45 | 281 | 292 | 268 | 287 | 275 | 284 | 278 |
| 50 | 284 | 296 | 270 | 291 | 279 | 288 | 280 |
| 55 | 281 | 288 | 254 | 284 | 270 | 283 | 275 |
| 60 | 268 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 | 246 | (insufficient data above 55 km in summer) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70 | 218 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75 | 189 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80 | 161 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

the paucity of data and larger observational errors at the higher altitudes. Only median temperatures are given above 55 km at $75^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ for July due to the small number of observations that are available for the higher altitudes over the polar regions in summer.

In tropical regions, $0^{\circ}$ to $15^{\circ}$ latitude, the day-to-day variations of temperature are normally distributed about the mean at altitudes up to 50 km . Consequently, a reasonably accurate estimate of the distribution of temperature at a given altitude can be obtained from the standard deviations and

## CHAPTER 15

Table 15-9. Standard deviations of observed day-to-day variations in temperatures ( K ) at Ascension lsland ( $8^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$ ) at altitudes up to 50 km during the midseason months.

| Altitude <br> $(\mathrm{km})$ | S. D. of Temperature (K) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jan | April | July | Oct |
| 5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| 10 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| 15 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| 20 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| 25 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.1 |
| 30 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| 35 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.8 |
| 40 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| 45 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| 50 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 3.0 |

the monthly means. The standard deviations of observed temperatures around the mean monthly values for the midseason months at Ascension Island, Table 15-9, are typical of the day-to-day variations found in the tropics. Values are not given for altitudes above 50 km as there are too few daily observations on which to base the monthly temperature distributions. The observed standard deviations includes the rms instrumentation errors as well as the actual rms climatic variations. Consequently, the observed variations are somewhat larger than the actual values.

Day-to-day variations of temperature around the annual mean at levels between 50 and 90 km in tropical areas (Table $15-10$ ) were computed from data derived from grenade and pressure-gage experiments at Natal, $6^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$, and Ascension Island, $8^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$. These data were not uniformly distributed with respect to season or time of day. An analysis of the relatively sparse data that are available for individual months indicates that if the seasonal and diurnal variations are removed from the data, standard deviations around monthly means due to day-to-day changes in synoptic conditions would be roughly $50 \%$ of those given in Table 15-10.
5.1.3.3 Distributions at Pressure Levels. The mean January and July temperatures over North America for standard pressure levels up to $10 \mathrm{mb}(\approx 31 \mathrm{~km})$ are presented in Table 15-11. Standard deviations of the daily values around these means are also shown, thereby providing information on seasonal changes in monthly mean temperatures and interdiurnal (day-to-day) variability at various pressure levels and latitudes. Standard deviations are not shown above 100 mb north of $50^{\circ}$ latitude because a bimodal temperature distribution exists in the winter stratosphere in arctic and subarctic regions over eastern North America. As a result, the standard deviations do not provide reliable information on the temperature distributions at these levels.
15.1.3.4 Interlevel Correlation of Temperature. The manner in which the correlation between temperatures at two levels decreases (or decays) with increasing separation between the levels is an example of the general problem of correlation decay. Correlation decay is similar for most meteorological elements as the horizontal or vertical distance between the points of observations increases. As yet, no fully satisfactory description of the decay rate, based on fundamental properties or assumptions, is available. Consequently, many empirical models that are valid for specific elements over restrictive ranges have been proposed.

Profiles of correlation coefficient $r$, of surface temperature with temperature at other altitudes are shown in Figure 15-14 for the midseason months at Ascension Island, Kwajalein, Wallops Island, and Ft. Churchill. At most locations, the correlation between surface temperatures and temperatures at other altitudes decreases rapidly with increasing altitudes, reaching a minimum or becoming negative between 12 and 16 km and then remaining near zero, plus or minus 0.3 , from 20 to 60 km . Individual arrays of the mean temperatures, standard deviations and interlevel correlation coefficients for altitudes to 60 km are given in Table 1512a to $15-12 \mathrm{f}$ for the months of January and July at Ft . Churchill, Wallops Island, and Kwajalein. Additional in-

Table 15-10. Standard deviations of observed densities (\%) and temperatures (K) around the mean annual values of Ascension Island ( $\left.8^{\circ} \mathrm{S}\right) / \mathrm{Natal}\left(6^{\circ} \mathrm{S}\right)$.

| Altitude <br> $(\mathrm{km})$ | Density <br> S.D. (\% of mean) | Temperature <br> S.D. (K) | No. of Observations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 | 4.1 | 6 | 33 |
| 55 | 4.3 | 3 | 33 |
| 60 | 4.8 | 6 | 33 |
| 65 | 4.7 | 7 | 33 |
| 70 | 6.4 | 9 | 32 |
| 75 | 8.6 | 10 | 31 |
| 80 | 7.8 | 10 | 30 |
| 85 | 10.2 | 13 | 29 |
| 90 | 12.3 | 21 | 28 |

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURES, DENSITY, AND PRESSURE
Table 15-11. Mean temperature and standard deviation at standard pressure levels over North America.

| Mean Temperature and Standard Deviation (K) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pressure (mb) | $20^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |  | $30^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |  | $40^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |  | $50^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |  | $60^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |  | $70^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |  | $80^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |  |
|  | Mean | S.D. | Mean | S.D. | Mean | S.D. | Mean | S.D. | Mean | S.D. | Mean | S.D. | Mean | S.D. |
| January |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 700 | 280 | 2 | 275 | 5 | 267 | 6 | 256 | 8 | 251 | 8 | 247 | 7 | 245 | 6 |
| 500 | 264 | 3 | 259 | 4 | 252 | 6 | 242 | 7 | 238 | 7 | 234 | 5 | 232 | 5 |
| 300 | 236 | 3 | 232 | 3 | 227 | 4 | 221 | 4 | 220 | 4 | 217 | 4 | 214 | 5 |
| 200 | 217 | 3 | 216 | 5 | 216 | 6 | 219 | 7 | 219 | 7 | 216 | 6 | 213 | 6 |
| 100 | 198 | 3 | 204 | 4 | 212 | 4 | 218 | -5 | 219 | 6 | 216 | 7 | 210 | 6 |
| 50 | 208 | 3 | 209 | 3 | 213 | 3 | 215 | 4 | 216 | * | 213 | * | 206 | * |
| 25 | 218 | 2 | 218 | 3 | 216 | 4 | 212 | 5 | 212 | * | 208 | * | 203 | * |
| 15 | 225 | 2 | 223 | 3 | 221 | 4 | 218 | 6 | 215 | * | 211 | * | 207 | * |
| 10 | 230 | 2 | 227 | 3 | 224 | 4 | 221 | -6 | 217 | * | 213 | * | 209 | * |
| July |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 700 | 283 | 2 | 283 | 2 | 282 | 3 | 275 | 4 | 270 | 3 | 268 | 4 | 265 | 4 |
| 500 | 267 | 2 | 267 | 2 | 264 | 3 | 258 | 4 | 255 | 4 | 253 | 4 | 249 | 4 |
| 300 | 240 | 2 | 240 | 2 | 237 | 3 | 232 | 4 | 229 | 4 | 228 | 4 | 227 | 4 |
| 200 | 218 | 2 | 218 | 2 | 219 |  | 221 | 5 | 224 | 5 | 226 | 5 | 230 | 4 |
| 100 | 200 | 3 | 203 | 3 | 210 | 3 | 220 | 4 | 226 | 3 | 228 | 2 | 231 | 2 |
| 50 | 213 | 2 | 215 | 2 | 218 | 3 | 221 | 3 | 226 | 3 | 228 | 3 | 230 | 3 |
| 25 | 222 | 2 | 222 | 2 | 225 | 2 | 227 | 2 | 229 | 2 | 232 | 2 | 233 | 2 |
| 15 | 228 | 2 | 228 | 2 | 229 | 2 | 232 | 2 | 235 | 3 | 236 | 3 | 236 | 3 |
| 10 | 232 | 2 | 233 |  | 234 | 2 | 237 | 2 | 239 |  | 240 | 3 | 241 | 3 |

*Not normally distributed.
formation useful in design studies is given by Cole and Kantor [1980].

### 15.1.4 Speed of Sound vs Temperature

The speed of sound is primarily a function of temperature. An equation for computing the speed of sound and the limitations of such computations are presented in Chapter 14. Figure $15-15$ shows the relationship between temperature and the speed of sound. It can be used with the various temperature presentations given in this section to estimate the probable speed of sound for various altitudes and geographical areas.

### 15.1.5 Earth/Air Interface Temperatures

The earth/air interface is either a land, snow, or water surface. At many locations, the physical structure of the interface is overwhelmingly complex. The land surface can be covered with seasonally varying vegetation of great diversity, and even without plant cover there is normally a
considerable variability produced by small-scale terrain features, differences in soil moisture and cultivation. A snow surface is markedly affected by aging. The physical conditions of water in a shallow puddle are quite different from the open ocean. All these conditions reflect themselves in the micro-climatological aspects of natural or unnatural surfaces.

As discussed in Section 15.1.2, the use of ordinary thermometers to measure surface temperature, will result in meaningful values only in the rare cases of a flat, uniform, and homogeneous surface. In general, area averages of temperature obtained by an integrating method over certain defined sections will be more representative than any one of a multitude of widely varying point values. Bolometric temperature measurements from an airplane cruising at low altitude provide a more reasonable approach to the problem of surface temperature determination than a series of thermometric point measurements. Table 15-13 lists some results of bolometric measurements from an airplane. The data illustrate the great horizontal variability of surface temperature even when effects on the scale of less than 6 m linear dimension are averaged out.

The processes that determine the temperature of the earth/air interface and the surface characteristics that influ-

## CHAPTER 15



Figure Figure 15-14. Vertical profiles of interlevel coefficients of correlation of surface temperature with temperature at other altitudes up to 60 km for the mid-season months at Ascension Island, Kwajalein, Wallops Island, and Ft. Churchill.
ence these processes may be separated into the following four classes:

1. radiative energy transformation (or net radiation intensity), which depends upon the albedo and selective absorption and emission;
2. turbulent heat transfer into the air (by both convective and mechanical air turbulence);
3. conduction of heat into or out of the ground, which depends upon the thermal admittance of the soil; and
4. transformation of radiant energy into latent heat by evaporation, which depends upon the dampness of the surface or available soil moisture at the ground level.

The aerodynamic roughness of a natural surface strongly influences the momentum exchange between ground and air flowing past it. The momentum exchange establishes the low-level profile of mean wind speed. The mechanical turbulence produced by surface roughness also determines to a certain degree the relative amount of heat transported into or from the air at mean ground level. Other conditions being equal, an increase in roughness and hence mechanical turbulence will cause lowering of maximum surface temperature during daytime and raising of minimum surface temperature during nighttime. For ordinary sandy soil, under average conditions of overall airflow and net radiation on summer days in temperate zones, the diurnal range of surface temperature is about 17 K if the roughness coefficient is 0.06 mm or 14 K if it is 6.35 mm (roughness coefficient, also called roughness "length," is $\varepsilon / 30$ where $\varepsilon$ is the average height of surface irregularities).

A special and rather extreme case of the influence of surface characteristics is represented by forests. The trees intercept solar radiation and the heat absorbed is given off into the air that is trapped between the stems. Although deep snow may lie on the ground, daytime temperatures in wooded areas in spring can reach 289 K .

The thermal admittance (Section 15.1.6) of most soils depends on porosity and moisture content. Because both the thermal conductivity and heat capacity of soils increase with soil moisture, the thermal admittance may be significantly affected by humidity variations during rainy or wet weather periods, whereas the normal diffusivity may remain unaltered. These effects are difficult to assess, however, because the dampness of the surface is also a major factor in the utilization of solar energy for evaporation. If soil moisture is readily available at the earth's surface, part of the net radiation that would have been used for heating air and ground is used instead for latent heat of evaporation. Table 15-14 lists observed temperatures in the air and soil at levels close to the earth/air interface.

Engineers must consider the effect of albedo and color or net radiation in artificially changing surface or ground temperature. In India, a very thin layer of white powdered lime dusted over a test surface made ground temperatures up to 15 K cooler; the effect was felt at a depth of at least 20 cm .

Another effective method of controlling surface tem-
perature is shading. Thin roofs (metal, canvas), however, may attain a temperature so high that the under surface acts as an intense radiator of long-wavelength radiation, thus acting to warm the ground. In hot climates, multilayer shades with natural or forced ventilation in the intermediate space, or active cooling of the outer surface by water sprinkling, can be used to cool the ground with some success. Table 15-15 compares temperature measurements of various material surfaces with corresponding air and soil temperatures.

### 15.1.6 Subsoil Temperatures

The thermal reaction of the soil to the daily and seasonal variations due to the earth's rotation and its revolution about the sun of net radiation is governed by the molecular thermal conductivity of the soil, k , and by the volumetric heat capacity of the soil, $\mathrm{C}=\rho \mathrm{c}$ (where $\rho$ is the density and c is the heat capacity per unit mass). For a cyclic forcing function of frequency n , the quotient $\left(\mathrm{nk} / \mathrm{C}\right.$ ) ${ }^{1 / 2}$ (which has the physical units of velocity) determines the downward propagation or amplitude decrement with depth of the soil-temperature response. The product ( nk C ) ${ }^{-1 / 2}$, which has the physical units of degrees divided by Langleys per unit time ( $1 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{s}$ equals $4.186 \times 10^{4} \mathrm{~W} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ), governs the amplitude of the temperature profile in time at the soil surface. The ratio $\mathrm{k} / \mathrm{C}$ is the thermal diffusivity (physical units of length squared per unit time). The expression ( kC$)^{1 / 2}$ defines thermal admittance of the soil.

The continuous flow of heat from the earth's hot, deep interior to the surface is the order of $10^{-5} \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min}$. This is very small compared with a solar constant of $2 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min}$, average net-radiation rates of $0.2 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min}$, and induced soilheat fluxes in the uppermost several feet of the earth's crust of $0.1 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min}$. Only for depth intervals in excess of about 30 m must the heat flow from the earth's interior be considered, inasmuch as it results in vertical temperature gradients of the order of 2.5 to $25 \mathrm{~K} / \mathrm{km}$.

Table 15-16 gives experimental data on thermal admittance and theoretical values of the half-amplitude depth interval based on experimental thermal diffusivity data for diverse ground types. The smaller the thermal admittance, the larger the surface-temperature amplitude for a given forcing function. This latter inverse proportionality is valid only when turbulent heat transfer into the atmosphere is negligible.

In a simple theoretical model of thermal diffusion, an effective atmospheric thermal conductivity K is introduced. For air, K is many times larger than the molecular thermal conductivity of the air. For the same forcing function, the surface-temperature amplitudes at two different kinds of ground follow the ratio

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{(\mathrm{TAR})_{2}+(\mathrm{K} / \mathrm{k})_{\mathrm{air}}^{1 / 2}}{(\mathrm{TAR})_{1}+(\mathrm{K} / \mathrm{k})_{\mathrm{air}}^{1 / 2}} \tag{15.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

Table 15-12a. Ft. Churchill-Correlation of January temperatures (K) from surface to 60 km .

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Kilomete Average Standard Number | rs abov <br> of Obse <br> Deviat <br> of Valu | Sea rved ion of es at E | Level alues Values ach Alt | Times 1 tude |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KM | 035 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | (6) |
| MEAN | 244 | 250 | 240 | 228 | 219 | 219 | 219 | 218 | 218 | 217 | 219 | 218 | 219 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 223 | 225 | 230 | 233 | 238 | 243 | 248 | 252 | 255 | 258 | 258 | 259 | 257 | 257 | 258 |
| Stov | 75 | 58 | 49 | 43 | 45 | 52 | 61 | 70 | 75 | 78 | 63 | 69 | 70 | 98 | 96 | 88 | 85 | 89 | 109 | 125 | 166 | 171 | 187 | 173 | 160 | 148 | 143 | 147 | 146 | 138 | 127 |
| N | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 46 | 40 | 30 | 29 | 23 | 45 | 48 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 49 | 46 | 36 |
| 2 | 72 | ** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 53 | 84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 55 | 75 | 82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 46 | 23 | 17 | 47 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 30 | 3 | -4 | 13 | 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 32 | 16 | 9 | 19 | 73 | 94 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 34 | 21 | 12 | 23 | 68 | 89 | 98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | 25 | 18 | 10 | 17 | 56 | 81 | 94 | 98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | 26 | 23 | 13 | 10 | 45 | 71 | 85 | 90 | 95 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | 22 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 38 | 61 | 73 | 78 | 83 | 94 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | 24 | 14 | 17 | 4 | 30 | 51 | 59 | 59 | 65 | 80 | 93 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | 22 | 16 | 2 | - -5 | 9 | 28 | 33 | 28 | 40 | 62 | 84 | 98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | 6 | -1 | 0 | -1 | 17 | 44 | 55 | 58 | 66 | 76 | 80 | 94 | 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | 0 | 0 | 7 | , | 9 | 33 | 45 | 48 | 62 | 74 | 79 | 92 | 94 | 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | - 1 | 4 | 14 | 10 | 4 | 19 | 29 | 33 | 53 | 66 | 72 | 86 | 83 | 87 | 95 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | -11 | $-3$ | 11 | -1 | -22 | -17 | -13 | $-13$ | 7 | 19 | 39 | 59 | 71 | 56 | 73 | 84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | - 1 | 10 | 21 | 8 | $-23$ | -29 | -29 | -29 | -15 | -5 | 18 | 37 | 50 | 32 | 50 | 64 | 88 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | -6 | 1 | 16 | 4 | -24 | -35 | -37 | -37 | -3i | -19 | 18 | 30 | 34 | 12 | 29 | 44 | 74 | 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | 5 | 1 | 8 | -2 | $-18$ | -28 | -34 | -35 | -30 | $-17$ | 9 | 15 | 21 | -1 | 13 | 27 | 60 | 78 | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 | 13 | 6 | 6 | -2 | -14 | -27 | -34 | -37 | -37 | -29 | -3 | 0 | 6 | -19 | $-10$ | 1 | 37 | 61 | 78 | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | 9 | 1 | 4 | -2 | -15 | -32 | -42 | -46 | -50 | -46 | $-16$ | -16 | -10 | - 39 | -29 | $-16$ | 26 | 51 | 70 | 84 | 93 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | 7 | - 1 | -1 | -8 | -22 | -39 | -49 | -52 | -59 | -55 | -33 | -35 | $-23$ | -53 | -46 | $-36$ | 3 | 34 | 55 | 72 | 82 | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | 0 | -6 | -6 | - 15 | -30 | -44 | -53 | -56 | -63 | -59 | -36 | -39 | -32 | -52 | -47 | -41 | -3 | 25 | 46 | 60 | 74 | 83 | 93 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | -1 | -11 | -10 | -21 | -33 | -47 | -58 | -61 | -65 | -62 | -42 | -41 | -35 | -52 | -46 | -41 | -3 | 24 | 43 | 55 | 67 | 78 | 89 | 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | -1 | -11 | -17 | -29 | -33 | -44 | -52 | -53 | - 57 | -52 | -36 | -36 | -35 | -45 | -42 | -40 | -14 | 11 | 27 | 39 | 52 | 59 | 73 | 81 | 87 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | - 3 | -13 | -21 | -31 | -29 | -37 | -44 | -44 | -48 | -50 | -32 | -34 | -35 | -4, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | -43 | -46 | -22 | -1 | 13 | 22 | 36 | 44 | 59 | 68 | 76 | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | -5 | -12 | - 20 | -30 | $-25$ | -31 | -37 | -37 | -43 | -51 | -41 | -46 | -46 | -47 | -49 | -54 | -34 | -13 | 1 | 8 | 22 | 32 | 47 | 56 | 63 | 79 | 93 |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | - 5 | -14 | -22 | -32 | $-23$ | -23 | -26 | -25 | -33 | -41 | -41 | -45 | -44 | -34 | -38 | -49 | -41 | -24 | -14 | -7 | 4 | 13 | 28 | 36 | 47 | 67 | 81 | 92 |  |  |  |
| 58 | -4 | -14 | -20 | -28 | $-16$ | -15 | $-17$ | -15 | -21 | -36 | -43 | -46 | -49 | $-28$ | -33 | -45 | -45 | - 34 | -31 | -27 | -20 | -9 | 10 | 18 | 34 | 59 | 74 | 85 | 45 |  |  |
| 6) | - 30 | -23 | -24 | -36 | $-18$ | -14 | -19 | -17 | -24 | -31 | -49 | -51 | -50 | -38 | -38 | -49 | -44 | -40 | -32 | -27 | -22 | -5 | 12 | 22 | 32 | 50 | 61 | 75 | 81 | 87 |  |

**Multiply tabular values by 0.01 to obtain correlation coeffecients.

Table $15-12 \mathrm{~b}$. Ft. Churchill-Correlation of Iuly temperatures ( K ) from surface to 60 km

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | lometer verage o andard umber of | Above Obser Deviatio $f$ Values | Sea Le ed Valu of Va at Each | vet ues lues Ti Altitu | mes 10 de |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KM | 035 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | . 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 |
| MEAN | 284 | 277 | 265 | 252 | 238 | 228 | 224 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 229 | 231 | 235 | 238 | 242 | 247 | 252 | 257 | 262 | 268 | 274 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 278 | 276 | 274 | 271 | 269 |
| STDV | 53 | 37 | 40 | 47 | 49 | 25 | 49 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 20 | 18 | 16 | 24 | 21 | 25 | 24 | 32 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 37 | 34 | 31 | 39 | 41 | 43 | 45 | 39 | 38. | 43 |
| N | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 21 | 20 |
| 2 | 49 | ** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 53 | 89 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 49 | 87 | 95 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 44 | 82 | 90 | 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 19 | 35 | 42 | 42 | 55 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | - 24 | -66 | -69 | -76 | -73 | -3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | -22 | -69 | -73 | -74 | -74 | -12 | 83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | -36 | -82 | -84 | -84 | -82 | -32 | 69 | 78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -22 | -75 | -71 | -69 | -66 | -33 | $-46$ | -63 | $-90$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | -15 | -66 | -56 | -52 | -50 | $-28$ | 27 | 45 | 72. | 91 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | -13 | -71 | -65 | -61 | - 59 | -36 | 43 | 54 | 81 | 93 | 97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | -13 | -65 | -61 | -53 | -54 | -37. | 37 | 52 | 76 | 80 | 81 | 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | 1 | -37 | -39 | -37 | -39 | -18 | 27 | 42 | 54 | 53 | 48 | 55 | 62 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | 1 | -32 | -36 | -37 | -33 | -6 | 29 | 44 | 50 | 48 | 38 | 44 | 49 | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | 19 | -20 | $-16$ | -15 | -19 | $-14$ | 19 | 27 | 34 | 25 | 14 | 25 | 37 | 82 | 77 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 26 | -9 | -17 | -11 | -12 | -12 | 15 | 33 | 28 | 27 | 16 | 27 | 31 | 78 | 76 | . 82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | 41 | -4 | - 10 | -11 | -12 | -6 | 22 | 27 | 26 | 24 | 9 | 21 | 17 | 64 | 67 | 78 | 84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | 22 | -20 | -21 | -23 | -24 | -6 | 32 | 32 | 28 | 17 | 4 | 14 | 27 | 56 | 54 | 71 | 62 | 72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | 1.9 | -23 | -28 | -33 | -. 33 | -13 | 17 | 29 | 32 | 25 | 17 | 23 | 23 | 68 | 73 | 66 | 63 | 64 | 66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | 30 | -8 | $-18$ | -21 | -19 | -8 | 5 | 12 | 34 | 41 | 34 | 35 | 32 | 68 | 70 | 58 | 56 | 63 | 49 | 69 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | 39 | 15 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 17 | 17 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 52 | 63 | 57 | 60 | 64 | 38 | 54 | 77 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | 23 | 11 | $-1$ | -6 | $-1$ | 7 | 18 | 9 | 17 | 11 | -6 | -4 | 0 | 45 | 54 | 46 | 51 | 59 | 47 | 44 | - 62 | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | 15 | $-10$ | -8 | - 18 | -16 | $-7$ | 9 | $-1$ | 16 | 15 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 47 | 50 | 41 | 38 | 51 | 55 | 61 | 51 | 42 | 61 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | 29 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 0 | -10 | 0 | 1 | -9 | -7 | 0 | 37 | 40 | 38 | 48 | 55 | 51 | 41 | 45 | 38 | 52 | 71 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | 40 | 25 | 23 | 26 | 20 | 14 | 4 | 4 | -6 | -10 | -22 | -18 | 0 | 37 | 34 | 49 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 38 | 33 | 38 | 53 | 45 | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | 20 | 9 | 3 | 5 | -1 | 9 | 22 | 26 | 15 | -5 | -27 | -19 | -3 | 42 | 42 | 59 | 70 | 58 | 54 | 40 | 25 | 47 | 56 | 40 | 64 | 90 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | 2 | -8 | -11 | -9 | $-12$ | 9 | 27 | 37 | 31 | 12 | -9 | -1 | 10 | 46 | 51 | 55 | 67 | 54 | 52 | 47 | 26 | 50 | 53 | 49 | 65 | 78 | 93 |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | 12 | -7 | $-12$ | -7 | -9. | 4 | 24 | 34 | 29 | 11 | - 13 | - 3 | 8 | 43 | si | 57 | 69 | 64 | 57 | 54 | 34 | 54 | 63 | 52 | 68 | 81 | 91 | 95 |  |  |  |
| 58 | 6 | -25 | -16 | -6 | -8 | 6 | 11 | 39 | 44 | 35 | 22 | 24 | 38 | 57 | 59 | 61 | 72 | 67 | 43 | 52 | 43 | 46 | 49 | 37 | 55 | 71 | 80 | 87 | 93 |  |  |
| 60 | 9 | -9 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 19 | 2. | 14 | 29 | 19 | 5 | 7 | 26 | 50 | 58 | 54 | 55 | 58 | 36 | 48 | 41 | 47 | 56 | 46 | 60 | 66 | 69 | 77 | 81 | 90 |  |

**Multiply tabular values by 0.01 to obtain correlation coefficients

Table 15-12c. Wallops Island-Correlation of January temperatures (K) from surface to 60 km .

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { KM } \\ & \text { MEAN } \\ & \text { STDV } \\ & \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ |  | Kilometers above Sea Level Average of Observed Values Standard Deviation of Values Times 10 Number of Values at Each Altitude |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KM | . 015 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 |
| MEAN | 275 | 269 | 260 | 248 | 235 | 222 | 216 | 215 | 211 | 210 | 211 | 214 | 216 | 220 | 223 | 226 | 231 | 236 | 242 | 249 | 255 | 262 | 268 | 270 | 269 | 266 | 263 | 260 | 258 | 256 | 252 |
| STDV | 54 | 86 | 79 | 69 | 53 | 33 | 55 | 39 | 44 | 45 | 35 | 35 | 38 | 45 | 54 | 59 | 60 | 63 | 61 | 79 | 95 | 89 | 82 | 80 | 63 | 47 | 66 | 74 | 77 | 90 | 106 |
| N | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 40 | 34 | 19 |
| 2 | 74 | ** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 66 | 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 61 | 87 | 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 52 | 79 | 88 | 94 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 5 | 10 | 14 | 17 | 42 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | -44 | -46 | -56 | -62 | -55 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | -47 | -65 | -73 | -76 | -74 | $-13$ | 74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | - 54 | -72 | -78 | -79 | -79 | -10 | 63 | 89 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -49 | -79 | $-82$ | -83 | -81 | -20 | 42 | 72 | 82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | -41 | -60. | -59 | - 56 | -57 | -14 | 28 | 51 | 58 | 72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | -27 | -42 | -41 | -42 | -48 | 17 | 19 | 28 | 37 | 60 | 81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | -13 | -32 | -28 | -27 | -3t | -8 | -1 | 2 | 12 | 34 | 52 | 64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | 7 | -19 | - 19 | -14 | -18 | -7 | -2 | -6 | -9 | 10 | 37 | 48 | 73 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | 0 | - 19 | -17 | -15 | -15 | 6 | 0 | -3 | -12 | 9 | 37 | 42 | 60 | 86 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | 11 | -25 | -22 | -17 | -17 | 0 | -5 | -4 | -12 | 14 | 35 | 38 | 52 | 79 | 83. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 15 | -19 | -18 | -15 | -19 | -11 | -3 | 1 | -7 | 11 | 21 | 13 | 31 | 60 | 63 | 82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | 13 | 14 | -19 | -20 | -23 | -18 | 11 | 6 | -6 | 6 | 3 | -9 | 8 | 30 | 29 | 55 | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | 3 | -15 | -23 | -29 | -33 | -30 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 11 | -3 | -13 | -2 | 16 | 15 | 31 | 58 | 81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | -4 | , | -5 | -11 | -7 | -9 | 4 | -10 | -4 | -3 | -25 | -36 | -24 | -22 | -26 | -26 | -2 | 30 | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | $-10$ | 1 | -5 | -9 | -2 | 0 | 5 | -13 | -9 | $-10$ | -29 | -42 | -29 | -28 | -32 | -31 | $-14$ | 19 | 46 | 89 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | -12 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 14 | 8 | -3 | -28 | -20 | -27 | -43 | -44 | -23 | -29 | -29 | -30 | -17 | 6 | 29 | 68 | 79 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | -16 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 3 | -28 | $-17$ | -26 | -35 | -37 | -29 | -21 | -21 | -22 | -6 | 3 | 26 | 54 | 63 | 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | -23 | -1 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 10 | -2 | -21 | -12 | -21 | -30 | -36 | -28 | -22 | -21 | -29 | -12 | -2 | 19 | 52 | 63 | 74 | 87 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | $-17$ | 1 | 5 | 18 | 10 | 7 | $-14$ | -18 | -14 | -23 | -33 | -43 | -34 | -21 | -14 | -22 | 2 | 2 | 19 | 42 | 49 | 62 | 69 | 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | -14 | -7 | -5 | 1 | ! | 4 | -3 | -2 | 4 | -10 | $-30$ | -38 | -32 | -21 | -21 | -15 | 16 | 20 | 33 | 45 | 40 | 42 | 49 | 61 | 76 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | 15 | 10 | 9 | 13 | 16 | 3 | -7 | $-6$ | -5 | -14 | -37 | -47 | -40 | -23 | -16 | -11 | 10 | 25 | 41 | 47 | 33 | 32 | 26 | 33 | 40 | 66 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | 20 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 6 | -7 | -4 | 2 | -9 | -23 | -34 | -34 | - 10 | -3 | 0 | 15 | 17 | 32 | 25 | 8 | 10 | 16 | 12 | 18 | 36 | 80 |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | 23 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 6 | -12 | -7 | 2 | -5 | -7 | -15 | -26 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 11 | 23 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 10 | 21 | 29 | 58 | 82 |  |  |  |
| 58 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 21 | -8 | $-14$ | -9 | $-17$ | -19 | -20 | -37 | -15 | -13 | -14 | 1 | -5 | 7 | 2 | -2 | 1 | 9 | 22 | 29 | 33 | 51 | 71 | 89 |  |  |
| 60 | 27 | 19 | 22 | 21 | 29 | 51 | -3 | -23 | - 19 | -29 | -18 | -9 | -35 | 1 | -4 | -4 | 14 | -5 | 10 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 20 | 32 | 35 | 43 | 38 | 59 | 77 | 95 |  |

**Multiply tabular values by 0.01 to obtain correlation coefficients

Table 15-12d. Wallops Island-Correlation of July temperatures (K) from surface to 60 km .

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | lometer verage of andard umber of | Above <br> f. Obser Deviation f Value | Sea ved V of $V$ at Ea | vel lues <br> lues $T$ <br> $h$ Altitu | mes 10 . de. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KM | . 015 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20. | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36. | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 |
| MEAN | 297 | 286 | 275 | 264 | 251 | 236 | 220 | 210 | 209. | 212 | 216 | 220 | 223 | 226 | 229 | 233 | 237 | 241 | 246 | 251 | 256 | 262 | 267 | 270 | 271 | 270 | 267 | 264 | 260 | 256 | 251 |
| STDV | 34 | 21 | 16 | 14 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 27 | 29 | 23. | 16 | 17 | 16 | 24 | 25 | 30 | 28 | 30 | 27 | 27 | 32 | 37 | 43 | 42 | 38 | 38. | 40 | 47 | 55 | 62 | 88 |
| N | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37. | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | $\cdot 37$ | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 30 | 18 |
| 2 | 75 | ** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 47 | 68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 36 | 53 | 84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 38 | 48 | 69 | 67 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 25 | 37. | 48 | 51 | 81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 12 | 29 | 27 | 27 | 48 | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | -8 | $-18$ | -26 | -11 | -28 | -7 | 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | -22 | -48 | -39 | -46 | -55 | - 50 | -25 | 36 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -10 . | -25 | -14 | -24 | -35 | -47 | -32 | 31 | 67. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | 0 | -5 | -11 | -20 | -11 | -33 | -32 | 17 | 48 | 57 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | $-13$ | -11 | -8. | -5 | -4 | -15 | -9 | 7 | 42 | 50 | 68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | -22 | -12 | -3 | -4 | 3 | 12 | 25 | 13 | 22 | 11 | 41 | 48. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | -10 | -13 | 17 | 22 | 24 | 31 | 25 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 7 | 32. | 48 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | 1 | -1 | 21 | 19. | 33 | 41 | 27 | -3 | 13 | -7 | 14 | 35 | 46 | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | -8 | -8 | 17 | 8. | 18 | 32 | 25 | -5 | 8 | -18 | -2 | 10 | 33 | 49. | 76 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | -18 | -6 | 23 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 20 | $-11$ | 16 | 2 | 10 | 22 | 54 | 44 | 61. | 72. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | - 22 | -19 | 15 | 11 | 28 | 37 | $27^{\circ}$ | $-11$ | 9 | -15 | 7 | 14 | 45 | 64. | 62 | 60 | 63 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | -32 | -23 | 4 | -3 | 13 | 25 | 29 | 4 | 31 | 14 | 27 | 50. | 65 | 62 | 67 | 54 | 61 | 68. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38. | 11 | -14 | 17 | 25 | 29 | 28 | 6 | -1. | 10 | 9 | -2 | 19 | 34 | 61 | 62 | 56 | 47 | 49 | 44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | -20 | -16 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 18 | 8 | -32 | -11 | -20 | -26 | -6. | 17 | 27 | 23 | 40 | 47 | 50 | 30 | 49 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | - 33 | -28 | 1 | -1 | -5 | 1 | 15 | -10 | 22 | 0 | -8 | 16 | 16 | 6 | 21 | 48 | 49 | 42 | 32 | 19 | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | -6 | 11 | 35 | 37 | 30 | 39 | 41 | 6 | -2 | -14 | -8 | 11 | 29 | 40 | 55 | 52 | 58 | 48 | 38 | 38 | 47 | 53 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | -18 | 0 | 41 | 41 | 31 | 27 | 20 | 12 | 5 | -2 | -4 | 13 | 25 | 50 | 54 | 45 | 48 | 51 | 41 | 35 | 30 | 35 | 82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | -26 | $-13$ | 18 | 31 | 21 | 25 | 13 | 13 | -1 | $-13$ | -2 | 16 | 38 | 38. | 53 | 48 | 56 | 42 | 34 | 40 | 34 | 34 | 60 | 66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | -25 | - 15 | 8 | 13 | 23 | 32. | 21 | -7 | -5 | -10 | 2 | 22. | 43 | 51 | 56 | 55 | 55 | 52 | 39 | 42 | 42 | 34 | 48 | 51 | 81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | -31 | -32 | $-12$ | -16 | 9 | 10 | 14 | -5 | 9 | 6 | 29 | 40 | 51 | 45 | 49 | 42 | 47 | 52 | 43. | 26 | 27 | 40 | 31 | 30 | 43 | 66. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | - 37 | -32 | $-10$ | $-16$ | 9 | 8 | 14 | $-17$ | 6. | 3 | 27 | 44 | 57 | 52 | 45 | 39 | 53 | 57 | 50. | 24 | 32 | 41 | 26 | 23. | 28. | 54 | 88. |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | - 23. | -16 | -7 | -18 | 15 | 10 | 15 | -23 | $-1$ | 5 | 42 | 39 | 64 | 37 | 30 | 19 | 46 | 47 | 45 | 22 | 26. | 20 | 18 | 3 | 13 | 32 | 66 | 86 |  |  |  |
| 58 | - 20 | -15 | 5 | 6. | 36 | 26. | 17 | $-17$ | -9 | 1 | 41 | 44 | 44 | 48 | 41 | 10 | 38 | 56 | 50 | 22 | 29 | 17 | 29 | 19 | 28 | 36 | 61 | 77 | 87. |  |  |
| 60 | $-20$ | -7 | 8 | 1 | 50 | 48 | 35 | -42 | -22 | -13 | 41 | 56 | 63 | 65 | 72. | 50 | 54 | 79 | 77 | 30 | 37 | 31 | 40 | 25. | 36 | 63 | 86 | 90. | 90 | 95 |  |

Table 15-12e. Kwajalein-Correlation of January temperatures (K) from surface to 60 km .

| KM Kilometers Above Sea Level MEAN Average of Observed Values STDV Standard Deviation of Values Times 10 $\mathrm{N} \quad$ Number of Values at Each Altitude |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KM | . 008 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 |
| MEAN | 301 | 288 | 279 | 267 | 255 | 241 | 224 | 208 | 195 | 192: | 206 | 212 | 217 | 221 | 225 | 228 | 232 | 237 | 242 | 247 | 253 | 257 | 262 | 267 | 271 | 272 | 272 | 271 | 268 | 265 | 263 |
| stbv | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 46 | 28 | 26 | 23 | 30 | 27 | 30 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 42 | 42 | 38 | 42 | 48 | 63 | 64 | 51 | 41 | 44. | 49 | 58 |
| N | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 41 | 40 | + 1 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 41 | 38 | 34 |
| 2 | -3 | ** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 15 | 39 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 11 | 15 | 48 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | -1 | -20 | 23 | 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | $-2$ | 8 | 47 | 43 | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 5 | 13 | 44 | 52 | 48 | 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 5 | -4 | 22 | 43 | 60 | 71 | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | 14 | 10 | $-13$ | 6 | 19 | 8 | 15 | 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | 6 | 3 | -16. | -34 | -41 | -57 | -52 | -63 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | -23 | -18 | $-12$ | 0 | 4 | 1 | $-9$. | -5 | -21. | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22. | -13 | -3 | $-15$ | -27 | -21 | -21 | -27 | -34 | -33 | 33 | 37. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | -14 | 3 | $-12$ | 7 | -5 | -26 | -21. | -7 | -19 | 16 | 3 | 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | -4 | -15 | -1 | -18 | -2 | -7 | -18 | -15 | 8 | 11 | -28 | -11 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | 0 | 4 | 5 | -9 | 1 | -12 | -18 | $-21$ | 4 | 17 | -9. | -3 | 15 | 51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | 3 | -1 | 9 | $-26$ | 1 | $-16$ | -29 | -19. | 1 | 25 | -6 | -6 | -8. | 50 | 53. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 16 | -3 | 24 | -13 | 0 | -2 | -14 | -19 | -2 | 24 | -1 | 6 | 1 | 28 | 32 | 39 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | 20 | 19 | -11 | -25 | $-22$ | -23 | -26 | -29 | 43. | 29 | -27 | -20 | $-30$ | 34 | 6 | 29 | 39 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | 11 | 31 | 6 : | -17 | -10 | -16 | -27 | -38. | 27 | 38 | 0 | -1 | -25 | 19 | 19 | 29 | 37 | 47 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | 13 | -9 | -7 | -28 | 6 | 3 | -10 | -19 | 17 | 26 | 25 | -8 | -39 | 24 | -1 | 30 | 26 | 57 | 54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | -1 | - 1 | -32 | -40 | -8 | $-12$ | $-19$ | -28 | 19 | 24 | $-16$ | 2 | -2 | 23 | 8 | 18 | 21 | 44 | 29 | 47 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | -22 | 32 | -3 | -8 | -7 | -13 | -18 | -32 | 26 | 24 | -4 | -3 | 5 | 8 | 34. | 24 | 30 | 33 | 34 | 24 | 51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | -1 | 7 | -33 | -23 | -22 | -25 | -22 | -29 | 19 | 29 | -3 | -2 | -11 | 18 | 14. | 25 | 9. | 51 | 15 | 43 | 54 | 64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | 7 | -20 | -22 | -43 | -10 | -24 | -30 | -19 | $-10$ | 16 | -6 | -2 | 8 | 36 | 1 | 41 | 15 | 35 | -4 | 32 | 7 | 8 | 37 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | 25 | $-10$ | -12 | $-22$ | -3 | -21 | -21 | -. 16 | 26 | 23 | -25 | -26 | 4 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 38 | 58 | 28 | 49. | 33 | 35 | 42 | 53 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | 27 | 8 | 8 | -7 | -7 | -9 | -12 | -22 | 26 | 11 | -26 | -43 | -33 | 20 | 21 | 32. | 32 | 48 | 43 | 48 | 30 | 36 | 39 | 17 | 63 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | 9 | 20 | 13 | 4 | -6 | -6 | -11 | -22 | 18 | 18 | 5 | -31 | - 32 | 6 | 27 | 33 | 21 | 49 | 45 | 55 | 24. | 35 | 32 | 6 | 53 | 77 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | 17 | 12 | -9 | -4 | -8 | -7 | -26 | -34. | 15 | 13 | 2 | 1 | -24 | 3 | 14 | 7 | 11 | 39 | 42 | 38 | 31 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 44 | 54 | 64 |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | 28 | 22 | 25 | -9 | 2 | -7 | -21 | -27 | -4 | 21 | -2 | 12 | -8 | 7 | 14 | 31 | 20 | 29 | 32 | 30 | 36 | 25 | 26 | 19 | 35 | 29 | 46 | 59 |  |  |  |
| 58 | 33 | 6 | 32 | -16 | -4. | -12 | -20 | -31 | 1 | 26 | -28 | $-10$ | -17 | 26 | 25 | 30 | 13 | 23 | 27 | 19 | 16 | 3 | , | 16 | 31 | 39 | 48 | 47. | 65 |  |  |
| 60 | 21 | 16 | 10 | -2 | -7 | -7 | $-14$ | -24 | 13 | 18 | -21 | $-42$ | $-17$ | 19 | 14 | 9 | 2 | 32 | 28 | 23 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 29 | 50 | 64 | 58 | 32 | 71 |  |

**Multiply tabular values by 0.01 to obtain correlation coefficients

Table 15-12f. Kwajalein-Correlation of July temperatures (K) from surface to 60 km .

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ilomete verage tandard Number | rs Abo of Obs Devia of Val | Sca L ved V n of $V$ at Eac | vel ues lues T Altit | mes 10 de |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KM | . 008 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 |
| MEAN | 301 | 286 | 278 | 266 | 254 | 239 | 222 | 206 | 198 | 203 | 210 | 215 | 219 | 222 | 227 | 230 | 233 | 237 | 241 | 248 | 254 | 259 | 262 | 265 | 266 | 268 | 268 | 265 | 261 | 257 | 253 |
| STDV | 12 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 24 | 17 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 34 | 31 | 43 | 42 | 55 | 34 | 35 | 37 | 50 | 48 | 49 | 58 | 69 | 65 | 69 | 61 |
| N | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 25 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 27 |
| 2 | 33 | ** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 38 | 72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 23 | 66 | 78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 2 | 49 | 44 | 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | -4 | 57 | 50 | 52 | 77 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 4 | 64 | 52 | 54 | 72 | 94 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 22 | 66 | 48 | 57 | 38 | 52 | 66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | 26 | 6 | 11 | 0 | -39 | -30 | -20 | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -7 | -11 | -26 | 0 | -7 | $-10$ | -5 | 7 | -22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | $-14$ | -1 | 12 | 22 | -7 | -11 | -15 | -20 | -15 | -37 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | 32 | -4 | -6 | 12 | -34 | -29 | -12 | 20 | 40 | 9 | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | 28 | 18 | 43 | 42 | 0 | -6 | -3 | 20 | 18 | 2 | 25 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | $-2$ | -3 | -1 | 17 | 26 | 4 | 8 | 31 | 7 | 36 | -40 | 10 | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | -7 | 35 | 12 | 25 | 33 | 23 | 24 | 45 | 9 | 6 | -38 | -20 | -19 | 45 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | 12 | 30 | 19 | 31 | 15 | 8 | 26 | 44 | 7 | -6 | -15 | 13 | -6 | 34 | 47 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 28 | 46 | 32 | 42 | 10 | 24 | 27 | 52 | 5 | 17 | -24 | 19 | 22 | 46 | 39 | 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | 24 | 46 | 43 | 44 | 20 | 27 | 32 | 43 | 5 | 2 | -1 | 23 | 5 | 49 | 28 | 42 | 74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | 6 | 32 | 24 | 40 | 23 | 32 | 34 | 39 | 18 | -14 | 14 | 29 | $-10$ | 33 | 13 | 38 | 50 | 72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | -2 | 23 | 29 | 34 | 31 | 20 | 23 | 25 | 7 | 4 | -7 | 10 | 5 | 36 | 29 | 28 | 44 | 55 | 53 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | 24 | 16 | 18 | 37 | 29 | 19 | 20 | 44 | 11 | -6 | $-10$ | 24 | 34 | 37 | 38 | 36 | 46 | 39 | 38 | 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | 29 | 14 | 17 | 30 | 16 | 2 | 14 | 39 | 26 | 32 | $-29$ | 33 | 49 | 37 | 10 | 19 | 39 | 24 | 25 | 42 | 49 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | 1 | 27 | 24 | 31 | 20 | 31 | 40 | 33 | 2 | 17 | -23 | 2 | 23 | 25 | 6 | 26 | 42 | 27 | 27 | 33 | 9 | 49 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | 0 | 16 | 23 | 27 | 9 | 15 | 23 | 23 | 1 | -5 | -8 | 7 | 9 | 20 | 13 | 35 | 30 | 27 | 27 | 44 | 18 | 29 | 76 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 21 | 4 | -4 | 1 | 18 | 22 | 0 | $-23$ | 39 | $-18$ | 53 | 20 | 39 | 32 | 43 | 54 | 44 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 61 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | - 1 | -4 | -8 | 17 | 13 | 3 | 5 | 12 | 12 | 24 | -29 | 25 | -21 | 60 | 29 | 21 | 19 | 23 | 32 | 21 | 15 | 24 | 33 | 46 | 79 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | 11 | -22 | -1 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 6 | -1 | 25 | -29 | 0 | -1 | 36 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 14 | 9 | 16 | 12 | 18 | 31 | 48 | 48 | 64 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | 21 | -5 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 16 | 21 | 31 | -11 | 33 | -38 | 1 | 8 | 24 | 1 | 25 | 21 | 25 | 25 | 16 | 26 | 27 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 42 | 76 |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | 17 |  | 2 | 11 | 17 | 22 | 24 | 35 | -19 | 33 | -51 | 0 | $-2$ | 36 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 41 | 30 | 47 | 42 | 53 | 55 | 59 | 77 |  |  |  |
| 58 | 25 | 20 | 23 | 44 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 37 | 2 | 18 | -34 | 20 | 14 | 28 | 50 | 38 | 40 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 46 | 35 | 40 | 53 | 65 | 62 | 47 | 55 | 76 |  |  |
| 60 | 34 | 26 | 21 | 43 | 4 | 23 | 21 | 48 | 9 | 18 | -22 | 21 | 20 | 24 | 44 | 34 | 36 | 24 | 37 | 22 | 38 | 36 | 43 | 46 | 43 | 50 | 46 | 59 | 72 | 89 |  |

## CHAPTER 15



Figure 15-15. Speed of sound vs temperature (K).
where TAR represents the ratio of the thermal admittance of the ground to that of air. For diurnal cycles of net radiation, the ratio $(\mathrm{K} / \mathrm{k})_{\text {air }}$ is the order of $10^{4}$.

The most extreme surface temperature oscillation occurs over feathery snow where the amplitude may reach approximately four times that over still water or sandy soil, and is at least 100 times as large as that over the turbulent ocean. An amplitude ratio of about 3.5 can be expected for surface temperature over dry vs moist sand surfaces. Theoretically, the penetration of thermal "oscillations" into the soil is inversely proportional to the frequency of the "os-
cillations" [Lettau, 1954b]. The best insulator is still air or any porous material with air-filled pores, such as feathery snow; materials such as leaf litter have similar insulating properties [Geiger, 1957].

Much information is available on soil-temperature variations in various climatic zones. Table 15-17 gives annual and daily temperature cycles in different soil types. In addition to the type of ground, certain meteorological factors such as rainfall and melting snow have marked effects on the soil temperature. Snow cover is a leading factor in protecting the soil from severe frost. On one extreme occasion with an air temperature of 255 K , the temperature was 272 $K$ under a 13 cm snow cover, whereas on bare soil it was 251 K .

The soil-temperature variations illustrated in Figure 1516 were obtained at a station cleared of pine trees but in generally wooded country. Topsoil and brown sandy loam ( 0 to 0.6 m ) changed to brown sand and gravel that varied from medium ( 0.6 to 2 m ), to coarse ( 2 to 4 m ), and again to medium ( 4 to 18 m ). The water level was at 15 m . The figure illustrates the amplitude decrease and phase retardation of the annual cycle with depth. Amplitudes of weather disturbances with periods of several days, as illustrated by the temperature curve of the $0.75-\mathrm{m}$ level, decrease with depth more rapidly than the annual amplitudes. Qualitatively, this agrees with the theoretical prediction of an amplitude decrement proportional to the square root of the length of the period of oscillation. The actual half-amplitude depth interval of the annual cycle can be estimated from Figure $15-16$ as being nearly 3 m , which is much larger than the depth inferred from experimental values of thermal

Table 15-13. Bolometric records of area (approximately $37 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ) surface temperature from an airplane cruising at approximately 370 m along a constant llight path, April 1944 [condensed from Albrecht, 1952].

| Surface Temperature (K) - Bolometric Data |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day | Hour | Sun's Elevation (degree) | Sky Cover | Standard Shelter Temp. at Airport K | Baltic Sea | Sand Beach | Down Land | City | Woods | Opening in Woods |
| 9 | 13 to 14 | 40.4 | 10/10 | 282 | 275 | 285 | 287 | 281 | 280 | 281 |
| 11 | 10 to 20 | -1.6 | 1/10 | 283 | 275 | 280 | 275 | 276 | 276 | 278 |
| 16 | 19 to 20 | -1.8 | 9/10 | 287 | 277 | 281 | 280 | 280 | 277 | 275 |
| 20 | 05 to 06 | 0.5 | 1/10 | 275 | 278 | 271 | 267 | 272 | 270 | 266 |
| 29 | 14 to 15 | 42.1 | 4/10 | 280 | 280 | 319 | 315 | 290 | 289 | 296 |
|  |  |  |  | Wind Speed m/s | Woods | Clear in | utting oods | Dry <br> Peat | Swamp | Pond |
| 7 | 19 | - | 4/10 | 0.5 | 275 |  |  | 267 | 273 | 274 |
| 20 | 20 | - | 2/10 | 1.5 | 273 |  |  | 269 | 273 | 273 |
| 26 | 20 | - | 3/10 | 2.6 | 275 |  |  | 272 | 272 | 274 |
| Albedo values as determined by Albrecht: |  |  |  |  | 5\% |  |  | 8\% | 7\% | 5\% |

15-28

Table 15-14. Temperature of the air 10 cm above, and of the soil 0.5 cm below, the earth/air interface measured by thermocouples [Davidson and Lettau, 1957].

| Temperature (K) at Mean Local Time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Condition | 0400 | 0600 | 0800 | 1000 | 1200 | 1400 | 1600 | 1800 | 2000 |
| *Air | 287.7 | 289.8 | 296.0 | 300.7 | 303.7 | 304.7 | 305.0 | 301.9 | 297.5 |
| *Soil | 290.6 | 290.9 | 296.0 | 304.1 | 308.6 | 309.2 | 306.8 | 302.3 | 298.5 |
| **Air | 281.1 | 282.5 | 291.5 | 297.9 | 301.7 | 303.0 | 301.1 | 296.1 | 292.3 |
| **Soil | 284.8 | 284.6 | 291.4 | 303.1 | 310.8 | 310.3 | 304.3 | 297.8 | 293.8 |

*Mean soil moisture in 0 to 10 cm layer $10 \%$ wet weight basis.
${ }^{* *}$ Mean soil moisture in 0 to 10 cm layer about $4 \%$ wet weight basis.
diffusivity. The discrepancy may be caused by seepage or downward migration of rain water and the accompanying advection or transfer of heat. This process could increase the apparent or effective thermal diffusivity for annual soiltemperature variations by factors of 4 to 8 times the experimental values obtained in soil of constant moisture. The data in Table 15-17 are more in line with experimental findings than the curves in Figure 15-16. The limitation of Table $15-17$ is that the data are for clearly defined and nearly ideal soil types that are seldom matched by actual ground conditions.

Factors that must be investigated and assessed for any one set of soil-temperature observations are (1) type and state of compaction of the soil, (2) moisture content and seepage of the soil during the test, (3) position of the water table during the test, (4) type and color of surface cover, (5) amount and nature of traffic over the site, and (6) local climatic conditions.

Subsoil temperature information is useful in computing thermal stresses and loads. Some examples are the determination of the depth to which a structure should be buried when proximity to natural isothermal conditions is desired

Table 15-15. Comparison of air and soil temperature with surface temperatures of materials exposed on a tropical island with normal trade winds. Air and material surface temperatures at 1.2 m above, soil temperature at 2.5 cm below, the earth/ air interface. Exposed surface area about $930 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ [Draeger and Lee, 1953].

| Material | Temperature (K) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Highest <br> Recorded | Average |  |
| Max. | Min. |  |  |
| Air $(1.2 \mathrm{~m})$ | 302 | 301 | 299 |
| Soil $(2.5 \mathrm{~cm})$ | 307 | 307 | 299 |
| Wood | 314 | 310 | 298 |
| Aluminum | 313 | 309 | 298 |
| Galvanized Iron | 318 | 311 | 298 |
| Black Iron | 324 | 315 | 298 |
| Concrete Slab | 310 | 307 | 298 |

to conserve on the air conditioning load, or to dissipate heat generated by power cables. The determination of frost penetration depths is usually the principal concern.

### 15.1.7 Degree-Day and Temperature-Wind Combinations

A degree-day is a unit adopted to measure the departure of the daily mean temperature from a given standard. In the United States the number of heating degree-days, on any one day, is the number of Fahrenheit degrees of the 24-h mean temperature below $65^{\circ} \mathrm{F}(291 \mathrm{~K})$. Cumulated, day by day, over the heating season, the total number of degree days becomes an index of heating fuel requirements. In such cumulation, the days on which the mean temperature exceeds $65^{\circ} \mathrm{F}(291 \mathrm{~K})$ are ignored. When the centigrade scale is used, the base is usually $19^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(292 \mathrm{~K})$. The United States Army Corps of Engineers computes "freezing-degree days" as the departure of the daily mean temperature from $32^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ( 273 K ), a negative departure when above $32^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ( 273 K ). The National Weather Service supplies "normal degree-days," both monthly and annual totals. A few examples of the 30year annual normals are 9274( $\mathrm{F}^{\circ}$ ) for Fargo, N.D., 5634( $\mathrm{F}^{\circ}$ ) for Boston, Mass. and 108( $\mathrm{F}^{\circ}$ ) for Key West, Florida.

The wind-chill concept was introduced in 1939 by the famous antarctic explorer, Paul Siple, to measure the cooling effect of low temperature and strong wind combined. The wind-chill index is the equivalent temperature, in a normal walk ( $1.9 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ ) in calm air, corresponding to the combination of actual air temperature and windspeed. It can be related to the heat loss H from a nude body in the shade. H is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{H}=(10 \sqrt{\mathrm{~V}}+10.45-\mathrm{V})\left(306-\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{a}}\right) \tag{15.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

where H is the heat loss in kilogram calories per square meter of body surface per hour, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{a}}$ is the air temperature $(K)$, and $V$ is the windspeed $(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s})$. Neutral skin temperature is roughly 306 K . For windspeeds greater than $1.9 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ the wind-chill index ( $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{wc}}$ ) in K is given closely by

Table 15-16. Physical thermal parameters of diverse ground types [Lettau, 1954b].

| Ground Type | Thermal Admittance Ratio (TAR), Ground to Air | Half-Amplitude Depth Interval (theoretical) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Annual Cycle (m) | Diurnal Cycle (m) |
| SOILS |  |  |  |
| Quartz sand, medium-fine dry | 110 | 1.0 | 0.05 |
| 8\% moisture | 230 | 1.6 | 0.08 |
| 22\% moisture | 360 | 1.5 | 0.08 |
| Sandy clay, $15 \%$ moisture | 280 | 1.3 | 0.07 |
| Swamp land, $90 \%$ moisture | 340 | 1.0 | 0.05 |
| ROCKS |  |  |  |
| Basalt | 350 | 1.8 | 0.09 |
| Sandstone | 380 | 2.2 | 0.12 |
| Granite | 440 | 2.5 | 0.13 |
| Concrete | 440 | 2.3 | 0.12 |
| SNOW, ICE, AND WATER |  |  |  |
| Feathery snow | 10 | 0.67 | 0.04 |
| Packed snow | 100 | 1.4 | 0.07 |
| Still water | 280 | 0.82 | 0.04 |
| Ice | 320 | 1.4 | 0.07 |
| Turbulent ocean | $10^{3}$ to $10^{5}$ | 61 to 610 | 3 to 30 |

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{wc}}=(306-\mathrm{H} / 22) \tag{15.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

This formula gives only an approximation because of individual body variations, incoming radiation, and other factors affecting heat loss from the body. The formula is not

Table 15-17. Annual and daily temperature cycles. Annual values are averages for the years 1939 through 1940 at Giessen, Germany [Kreutz, 1943]. Daily values are averages of clear weather, 10 through 12 August 1893, Finland, after Homen [Geiger, 1957].

| Temperature (K) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual Means |  | Daily Means |  |  |  |
|  | Loam | Sand | Humus | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Swamp } \\ \text { Land }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Sandy } \\ \text { Heath }\end{array}$ | Granite |
| Rock |  |  |  |  |  |  |$]$

not used, or needed, with wind speeds less than $6 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$ ( $2 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ ).

Extreme temperature-wind combinations are frequently important in thermal equilibrium design problems, requiring estimates of the maximum steady wind speeds likely to be


Figure 15-16. Variations of soil temperature at indicated depths; North Station, Brookhaven, Long Island, October 1954 through September 1955, [after Singer and Brown, 1956].


Figure 15-17. Extremes of temperature in combination with windspeed. Windspeeds, in general, were observed 12 to 30 m above the surface. The 35 observations were taken over a 5 -year period at some 22 stations widely scattered in the United States. The envelope is for the recommended U.S. design criteria.
encountered at various temperatures. Figure 15-17 was prepared from 4 years of 6 -hourly and 1 year of hourly data for 22 stations in the United States [Sissenwine and Court, 1951]. It shows maximum steady ( $5-\mathrm{min}$ ) wind speeds that occurred with temperatures in the range from 236 K to 319 K during this period. The stations used in this study were selected as representative of climatic areas in the United States, Mountainous stations were unrepresentative of generally operational areas and were not among those selected. Also, the high winds of hurricanes and tornadoes were omitted from the figure.

The wind speeds of Figure 15-17 occurred at anemometer heights, usually at 12 to 30 m above ground level during the years of observation. The wind speeds at the 3 m level are approximately $20 \%$ less and even $50 \%$ less for the extreme low temperature (less than 252 K ).

The combination of values of temperature and windspeed, recommended for extreme U.S. thermal equilibrium design criteria, are shown by the envelope in Figure 15-17. This recommendation is not valid in mountainous areas or in Death Valley. For the latter the criteria are the same as for world-wide criteria, as plotted in Figure 15-17.

### 15.2 ATMOSPHERIC DENSITY UP TO 90 KM

The density data discussed in this section are from direct and indirect observations obtained from balloon-borne instrumentation for altitudes up to 30 km , and measurements from rockets and instruments released from rockets for altitudes between 30 and 90 km .

### 15.2.1 Seasonal and Latitudinal Variations

The Reference Atmospheres presented in Chapter 14 provide tables of mean monthly density-height profiles, surface to 90 km , for $15^{\circ}$ intervals of latitude between the equator and the North Pole. Densities at altitudes between 10 and 90 km are highest during the months of June and July and lowest in December and January at locations north of $30^{\circ}$ latitude. In tropical and subtropical areas seasonal variations are relatively small with highest densities at levels above 30 km occurring in the spring and fall.

Mean monthly density profiles, surface to 60 km , observed during the midseason months at Ascension Island, $8^{\circ} \mathrm{S}, 14^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$, Wallops Island, $38^{\circ} \mathrm{N}, 75^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$, and Ft. Churchill, $59^{\circ} \mathrm{N}, 94^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$, are plotted in Figure 15-18. Densities are shown as percent departure from the U.S. Standard Atmosphere, 1976. The individual mean monthly profiles cross or converge near 8 km and between 22 and 26 km . Both are levels of minimum density variability. The level near 8 km is considered an isopycnic level because mean monthly densities depart from standard by no more than $1 \%$ or $2 \%$ regardless of the geographical location or season. Between 22 to 26 km , however, there is a marked seasonal variability, even though there is very little longitudinal or latitudinal variability during individual months. Seasonal differences in the density profiles at the same three locations are shown in Figure 15-19. The minimum seasonal variability of the mean monthly values, $1 \%$ to $2 \%$, occurs at 8 km , and the maximum seasonal variability occurs above 60 km . The seasonal variations are largest at Ft . Churchill and are smallest at Ascension Island.

### 15.2.2. Day-to-Day Variations

The density at a specific altitude may differ from the seasonal or monthly mean at that altitude due to day-to-day changes in the weather pattern. The distribution of observed densities in January and July at the most climatically extreme locations for which data are available near $30^{\circ}, 45^{\circ}, 60^{\circ}$ and $75^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ are shown in Table 15-18a to $15-18 \mathrm{~d}$ for altitudes up to 80 km . Median, and high and low values that are equaled or more severe $1 \%, 10 \%$, and $20 \%$ of the time are given as percent departures from the U.S. Standard Atmosphere at $5-\mathrm{km}$ altitude increments. The $1 \%$ values for altitudes

## CHAPTER 15



Figure 15-18. Latitudinal differences in the density-altitude profiles for the mid-season months at Ascension Island, Wallops Island, and Ft. Churchill.



Figure 15-19. Seasonal differences in the density-altitude profiles at Ascension Island, Wallops Island, and Ft. Churchill.

above 30 km are considered rough estimates as they are based on the tails of the distributions of observed values plotted on probability paper. Estimates above 60 km are less reliable than those at lower levels because of the paucity of data and larger observational errors at the higher altitudes. In tropical regions the monthly density distributions are nearly normal for altitudes up to 50 km . Consequently, reasonable estimates of the distributions of density in the tropics can be obtained from monthly means and standard deviations. Standard deviations of the observed densities around the mean monthly values at Ascension, given in Table 15-19, are typical of the day-to-day variations found in the tropics [Cole and Kantor, 1980].

### 15.2.3 Spatial Variation

The rate of decay of the correlation coefficient between densities at two points with increasing horizontal separation is directly related to the scale of the major features of the weather patterns that are experienced at a specific latitude and altitude. Figure 15-20 provides information on the decay of density correlations with distance near $60^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ for altitudes up to 60 km . The decay in density correlations below 20 km are based on an interpretation of data from studies of the spatial correlations of pressure, temperature, density and wind at radiosonde levels at locations between $30^{\circ}$ and $70^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$

## CHAPTER 15

Table 15-18a. Median, high, and low values of densities given as percentage departure from U.S. Standard Atmosphere 1976 for January and July at $30^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$.

| Altitude (km) | Median (\% of Std) | 1\% |  | 10\% |  | 20\% |  | U.S. Std <br> Density <br> ( $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | High | Low | High | Low | High | Low |  |
| January |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | -1 | $+1$ | -3 | 0 | -2 | 0 | -2 | $7.3643-1$ |
| 10 | +1 | $+4$ | -3 | +3 | -1 | +2 | 0 | 4.1351 |
| 15 | $+7$ | $+15$ | -1 | + 12 | +4 | $+10$ | +5 | 1.9476 |
| 20 | +3 | + 7 | -2 | +5 | +1 | $+4$ | +2 | $8.8910-2$ |
| 25 | -2 | +4 | -6 | +3 | -4 | +1 | -2 | 4.0084 |
| 30 | -4 | +2 | $-10$ | -2 | -8 | -3 | -6 | 1.8410 |
| 35 | -3 | +3 | -12 | 0 | -8 | -1 | -6 | $8.4634-3$ |
| 40 | -1 | +2 | $-10$ | +1 | -7 | 0 | -5 | 3.9957 |
| 45 | 0 | +8 | $-10$ | $+3$ | -7 | $+2$ | -5 | 1.9663 |
| 50 | +1 | +12 | -8 | $+7$ | -4 | +5 | -2 | 1.0269 |
| 55 | 0 | $+9$ | -10 | $+5$ | -6 | +3 | -4 | 5.6810-4 |
| 60 | -2 | $+12$ | -15 | +5 | -9 | +2 | -6 | 3.0968 |
| 65 | -4 | $+21$ | -25 | + 13 | -13 | $+7$ | -6 | 1.6321 |
| 70 | -5 | $+16$ | -26 | +9 | -17 | $+6$ | - 12 | $8.2828-5$ |
| 75 | -7 | +21 | -25 | +13 | -15 | +8 | $-10$ | 3.9921 |
| 80 | -4 | $+21$ | -22 | $+15$ | -13 | $+8$ | -7 | 1.8458 |
| July |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | -3 | 0 | -5 | -1 | -4 | -2 | -4 | 7.3643-1 |
| 10 | +1 | +3 | -1 | +2 | 0 | +2 | 0 | 4.1351 |
| 15 | $+16$ | +20 | $+11$ | $+17$ | +13 | $+17$ | +14 | 1.9476 |
| 20 | +8 | +11 | $+14$ | $+10$ | $+5$ | $+9$ | +6 | 8.8910-2 |
| 25 | +4 | +9 | 0 | $+7$ | +2 | +6 | + 3 | 4.0084 |
| 30 | $+3$ | +7 | -1 | $+5$ | +1 | +4 | $+2$ | 1.8410 |
| 35 | +6 | $+10$ | +2 | $+8$ | $+3$ | $+7$ | +4 | $8.4634-3$ |
| 40 | +9 | $+15$ | +2 | +11 | +5 | $+10$ | +7 | 3.9957 |
| 45 | $+12$ | $+19$ | +4 | +14 | $+7$ | $+13$ | +9 | 1.9663 |
| 50 | $+13$ | $+23$ | +6 | +17 | +8 | +15 | $+10$ | 1.0269 |
| 55 | +11 | +20 | +2 | +15 | +5 | $+13$ | + 7 | 5.6810-4 |
| 60 | +13 | +14 | -1 | $+21$ | +3 | +19 | $+7$ | 3.0968 |
| 65 | +15 | +43 | -6 | + 38 | 0 | +30 | $+6$ | 1.6321 |
| 70 | +15 | +32 | -9 | +23 | +1 | $+20$ | +8 | 8.2828-5 |
| 75 | $+10$ | +24 | -11 | $+20$ | -6 | +15 | +1 | 3.9921 |
| 80 | $+6$ | +22 | -15 | +17 | -6 | +14 | $+1$ | 1.8458 |

latitude [Bertoni and Lund, 1964]. Information on the spatial correlations at altitudes above 20 km is from a study by Cole [1979]. In that paper, data from constant pressure maps for $5.0,2.0$ and 0.4 mb levels were used together with nearly simultaneous rocket observations at several pairs of stations near $60^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ to determine the rates of decay of density correlation at levels between 30 and 55 km . As Figure 1520 indicates, the rate of decay in density correlation with distance decreases substantially with altitude. At 10 km , for example, zero correlation is attained at about 2000 km at

50 km , zero correlation is attained at more than twice that distance, or 4450 km . This analysis indicates the presence of disturbances with wavelengths of roughly 18500 km at 50 km , close to planetary wavelength number one at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$. Information from Kantor and Cole [1979] on the correlations between densities at points up to 370 km apart in tropical regions is provided in Table 15-20, for levels between 10 and 60 km .

The rms difference between the densities at two points can be estimated by

Table 15-18b. Median, high, and low values of densities given as percentage departure from U.S. Standard Atmosphere 1976 for January and July at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$

| Altitude (km) | Median (\% of Std) | 1\% |  | 10\% |  | 20\% |  | U.S. Std Density ( $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | High | Low | High | Low | High | Low |  |
| January |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 0 | +4 | -3 | +3 | -2 | $+2$ | -1 | $7.3643-1$ |
| 10 | -2 | $+6$ | $-10$ | +3 | -6 | $+1$ | -4 | 4.1351 |
| 15 | -3 | +4 | $-12$ | +1 | -8 | -1 | -6 | 1.9476 |
| 20 | -2 | +2 | -8 | 0 | -6 | -1 | -5 | 8.8910-2 |
| 25 | -2 | +2 | -8 | 0 | -6 | -1 | -5 | 4.0084. |
| 30 | -5 | +1 | $-17$ | -2 | -13 | -4 | -9 | 1.8410 |
| 35 | -6 | +2 | -20 | -2 | -16 | -4 | $-12$ | $8.4634-3$ |
| 40 | -8 | +5 | -23 | 0 | -17 | -4 | -13 | 3.9957 |
| 45 | -9 | $+8$ | -22 | $+2$ | -16 | -3 | -14 | 1.9663 |
| 50 | +8 | +11 | -20 | +4 | -16 | -3 | -14 | 1.0269 |
| 55 | -9 | +9 | -25 | +2 | -18 | -4 | -16 | 5.6810-4 |
| 60 | -12 | $+7$ | -28 | 0 | -23 | -7 | -20 | 3.0968 |
| 65 | -14 | 0 | -38 | -5 | -34 | - 10 | -28 | 1.6321 |
| 70 | -15 | +2 | -38 | -9 | $-30$ | - 12 | -26 | 8.2828-5 |
| 75 | -16 | -3 | -38 | -9 | -30 | - 12 | -26 | 3.9921 |
| 80 | -23 | -2 | -42 | -8 | -36 | - 10 | -30 | 1.8458 |
| July |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | -2 | +1 | -5 | -1 | -4 | $-1$ | -3 | $7.3643-1$ |
| 10 | 0 | $+3$ | -4 | $+2$ | -2 | +1 | -1 | 4.1351 |
| 15 | +8 | $+17$ | +2 | $+15$ | +4 | $+13$ | +5 | 1.9476 |
| 20 | +6 | $+11$ | 0 | $+8$ | +2 | +7 | +3 | 8.8910-2 |
| 25 | $+7$ | $+10$ | +4 | $+9$ | +5 | +8 | $+6$ | 4.0084 |
| 30 | $+7$ | $+12$ | 0 | $+9$ | +2 | +8 | +4 | 1.8410 |
| 35 | +9 | $+16$ | 0 | $+12$ | +3 | $+10$ | +6 | 8.4634-3 |
| 40 | $+13$ | $+21$ | +4 | $+16$ | +3 | $+14$ | +10 | 3.9957 |
| 45 | $+15$ | $+26$ | $+6$ | $+20$ | $+10$ | $+18$ | + 12 | 1.9663 |
| 50 | $+17$ | +31 | +9 | $+25$ | $+12$ | $+21$ | $+14$ | 1.0269 |
| 55 | +17 | $+32$ | +8 | $+25$ | +11 | $+22$ | +14 | 5.6810-4 |
| 60 | +19 | $+30$ | +4 | $+26$ | $+10$ | +24 | +13 | 3.0968 |
| 65 | $+20$ | $+40$ | +4 | $+35$ | $+10$ | $+30$ | $+13$ | 1.6321 |
| 70 | $+20$ | $+37$ | 0 | $+32$ | $+9$ | $+27$ | $+12$ | $8.2828-5$ |
| 75 | +19 | $+40$ | -2 | $+30$ | +7 | $+26$ | +11 | 3.9921 |
| 80 | $+14$ | $+32$ | -4 | $+30$ | +4 | $+25$ | +9 | 1.8458 |

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{x y}=\sqrt{\sigma_{x}^{2}+\sigma_{y}^{2}-2 r_{x y} \sigma_{x} \sigma_{y}}, \tag{15.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\sigma_{x y}$ is the estimated rms difference between densities at points $x$ and $y, \sigma_{x}^{2}$ and $\sigma_{y}^{2}$ are the variances of density around the monthly mean values, and and $r_{x y}$ is the correlation coefficient between the densities at points $x$ and $y$. For short distances (up to 550 km ) $\sigma_{x}^{2}$ and $\sigma_{y}^{2}$ can usually be assumed to be equal.

The estimated rms difference between densities that are
observed simultaneously at locations 90,180 and 360 km apart in the tropics are presented in Table 15-21 for altitudes between 10 and 60 km . For a given month, the rms differences provided in Table 15-21 can be considered to represent variability around the mean monthly density gradients, which are given in Table 15-22 [Cole and Kantor, 1975] for the indicated latitudinal differences. Longitudinal difference remain near zero in tropical areas. Information on the spatial variability of density is useful in determining how accurately a density observation taken 75 to 500 km from the point of

## CHAPTER 15

Table 15-18c. Median, high, and low values of densities given as percentage departure from U.S. Standard Atmosphere 1976 for January and July at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$.

| Altitude (km) | Median (\% of Std) | 1\% |  | 10\% |  | 20\% |  | U.S. Std Density (kg/m ${ }^{3}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | High | Low | High | Low | High | Low |  |
| January |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | + 1 | $+6$ | -3 | +4 | -1 | +2 | 0 | 7.3643-1 |
| 10 | -6 | +3 | -15 | +2 | -15 | -3 | -10 | 4.1351 |
| 15 | -9 | -2 | -15 | -5 | - 12 | -6 | -11 | 1.9476 |
| 20 | -8 | $-1$ | -15 | -5 | -11 | -6 | -10 | $8.8910-2$ |
| 25 | -7 | +3 | -16 | -2 | - 12 | -4 | $-10$ | 4.0084 |
| 30 | -10 | +7 | -32 | +2 | -18 | -2 | -15 | 1.8410 |
| 35 | -12 | $+8$ | --35 | -3 | -27 | -3 | -19 | $8.4634-3$ |
| 40 | -15 | $+10$ | -36 | +5 | -30 | -4 | -20 | 3.9957 |
| 45 | -21 | +12 | -39 | +5 | -34 | -10 | -24 | 1.9663 |
| 50 | -26 | +14 | -43 | +3 | -36 | -15 | -29 | 1.0269 |
| 55 | -32 | $+9$ | -48 | -10 | -39 | -20 | -35 | 5.6810-4 |
| 60 | -36 | +4 | -54 | -12 | -40 | -25 | -39 | 3.0968 |
| 65 | -36 | -5 | -50 | -16 | -46 | -27 | -42 | 1.6321 |
| 70 | -37 | -12 | -54 | -25 | -49 | -32 | -43 | 8.2828-5 |
| 75 | -35 | -10 | -53 | -24 | -47 | -30 | -42 | 3.9921 |
| 80 | -28 | -11 | -53 | -17 | -47 | -21 | -40 | 1.8458 |
| July |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | -2 | +2 | -5 | +1 | -4 | 0 | -3 | 7.3643-1 |
| 10 | 0 | +7 | -8 | +4 | -5 | +2 | -3 | 4.1351 |
| 15 | 0 | +6 | -7 | +3 | -4 | +2 | -2 | 1.9476 |
| 20 | + 3 | $+7$ | -2 | +6 | 0 | +5 | +1 | $8.8910-2$ |
| 25 | +5 | $+8$ | +1 | +7 | +2 | +6 | +3 | 4.0084 |
| 30 | +7 | +12 | -1 | +9 | +2 | +8 | +4 | 1.8410 |
| 35 | $+10$ | +18 | 0 | +14 | +3 | + 12 | +7 | 8.4634-3 |
| 40 | +15 | +23 | +5 | +19 | $+10$ | +17 | +12 | 3.9957 |
| 45 | +20 | +28 | +7 | +25 | +13 | +23 | +16 | 1.9663 |
| 50 | +25 | +35 | +10 | +30 | $+16$ | +28 | +22 | 1.0269 |
| 55 | +27 | $+35$ | +11 | +30 | +16 | +29 | +22 | 5.6810-4 |
| 60 | +28 | +42 | +11 | +39 | +16 | +33 | +22 | 3.0968 |
| 65 | +35 | +50 | +11 | +44 | +18 | +39 | +28 | 1.6321 |
| 70 | +42 | +52 | +12 | +46 | +20 | +44 | +30 | 8.2828-5 |
| 75 | +44 | +58 | +12 | +52 | +20 | +48 | +35 | 3.9921 |
| 80 | $+40$ | +56 | $+10$ | $+50$ | + 18 | +44 | $+30$ | 1.8458 |

vehicle reentry represents the conditions encountered in the reentry corridor.

### 15.2.4 Statistical Applications to Reentry Problems

The relatively large number of available radiosondes and meteorological rocket observations permit a detailed analysis of the characteristics of atmosphere density profiles at altitudes below 60 km . Arrays of means and standard deviations of density at $2-\mathrm{km}$ intervals of altitude from the
surface to 60 km , together with interlevel correlation coefficients between levels have been developed for tropical, temperate and arctic regions [Cole and Kantor, 1980]. Tables 15-23a to $15-23 \mathrm{f}$ contain statistical arrays of density for the months of January and July at Kwajalein ( $9^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ ), Wallops Island ( $38^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ ), and Ft. Churchill ( $59^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ ).

Variations in the range or deceleration of free falling objects or ballistic missiles that arise from day-to-day changes in atmospheric density can be estimated from Tables 1523a to 15-23f. The integrated effect, E, of mean monthly density on the trajectory or impact point of a missile can

## ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURES, DENSITY, AND PRESSURE

Table 15-18d. Median, high, and low values of densities given as percentage departure from U.S. Standard Atmosphere 1976 for January and July at $75^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$

| Altitude (km) | Median (\% of Std) | 1\% |  | 10\% |  | 20\% |  | U.S. Std Density ( $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | High | Low | High | Low | High | Low |  |
| January |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | $+2$ | $+6$ | -1 | + 5 | 0 | +4 | $+1$ | $7.3643-1$ |
| 10 | -8 | +2 | $-18$ | -3 | $-13$ | -5 | $-10$ | 4.1351 |
| 15 | -10 | -1 | -18 | -6 | -14 | -8 | - 13 | 1.9476 |
| 20 | -12 | -1 | -22 | -6 | $-17$ | -8 | -15 | $8.8910-2$ |
| 25 | -15 | -2 | -28 | -8 | -20 | - 10 | -18 | 4.0084 |
| 30 | -21 | -4 | -36 | -9 | -26 | $-16$ | - 24 | 1.8410 |
| 35 | -25 | 0 | -43 | $-10$ | -32 | -16 | $-30$ | $8.4634-3$ |
| 40 | -29 | $+4$ | -48 | -9 | -38 | -16 | --38 | 3.9957 |
| 45 | -33 | +8 | - 52 | -6 | -45 | $-16$ | -39 | 1.9663 |
| 50 | -38 | +4 | -56 | -8 | -48 | -20 | -42 | 1.0269 |
| 55 | -44 | $+5$ | -65 | -10 | -56 | -23 | -50 | 5.6810-4 |
| 60 | -46 | 0 | -70 | -16 | -60 | -32 | - 55 | 3.0968 |
| 65 | -47 | +1 | -66 | -27 | -62 | -35 | -58 | 1.6321 |
| 70 | -48 | -1 | -69 | -21 | -62 | -35 | -60 | $8.2828-5$ |
| 75 | -45 | $-10$ | -65 | +25 | -57 | -35 | - 53 | 3.9921 |
| 80 | -40 | -8 | -55 | -24 | -50 | -34 | -45 | 1.8458 |
| July |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 1 | $+4$ | -2 | +3 | -1 | $+2$ | 0 | $7.3643-1$ |
| 10 | -4 | + 5 | -12 | +3 | - 10 | 0 | $-7$ | 4.1351 |
| 15 | -4 | $+2$ | -9 | 0 | -7 | -2 | -6 | 1.9476 |
| 20 | +1 | $+6$ | -4 | +4 | -2 | + 3 | -1 | $8.8910-2$ |
| 25 | +1 | $+10$ | -8 | $+6$ | -3 | +5 | -2 | 4.0084 |
| 30 | + 7 | $+13$ | +2 | $+10$ | +5 | +8 | +6 | 1.8410 |
| 35 | $+12$ | $+25$ | +3 | $+18$ | +8 | +16 | $+10$ | $8.4634-3$ |
| 40 | $+19$ | $+27$ | $+6$ | $+23$ | $+13$ | +21 | $+16$ | 3.9957 |
| 45 | +25 | +35 | $+10$ | $+30$ | +18 | +28 | +21 | 1.9663 |
| 50 | +27 | +40 | +10 | $+35$ | $+20$ | +32 | +24 | 1.0269 |
| 55 | +32 | +42 | $+10$ | +39 | $+20$ | +35 | +25 | $5.6810-4$ |
| 60 | +37 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.0968 |
| 65 | $+48$ |  |  | ficient | ove |  |  | 1.6321 |
| 70 | +60 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $8.2828-5$ |
| 75 | +67 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.9921 |
| 80 | +64 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.8458 |

be determined for a specific location by computer "flights" through mean monthly or seasonal density profiles if the proper influence coefficients, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}$, for the missle at various levels are given. For example, we can write

$$
\begin{equation*}
E=\Sigma C_{i} \bar{\rho}_{i} \tag{15.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\bar{\rho}_{i}$ is the mean monthly density at the ith level. The influence coefficients depend upon aerodynamic characteristics, reentry angle, and the speed of the vehicle. The integrated standard deviation in range or deceleration $\sigma_{\text {int }}$,
due to day-to-day variations from the mean seasonal or the mean monthly density profile can be obtained from

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{\mathrm{int}}^{2}=\sum_{\mathrm{ij}} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}} \sigma_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{ij}} \cdot \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{j}} \sigma_{\mathrm{j}}, \tag{15.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\sigma_{\mathrm{int}}^{2}$ is the integrated variance for all layers being considered, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{i}}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{j}}$ are influence coefficients at the ith and $j$ th levels, $\sigma_{i}$ and $\sigma_{j}$ are the standard deviations of density at the two levels, and $\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ is the correlation coefficient between densities at the two levels. In these computations density is assumed to have a Gaussian distribution at all levels. As a

Table 15-19. Standard deviations (\%) of observed day-to-day variations in density around the monthly mean at Ascension Island ( $8^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$ ).

| Altitude <br> $(\mathrm{km})$ | S.D. of Density (\% of Monthly Mean) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | Jan | Apr | July | Oct |
| 5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 10 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 15 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| 20 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 |
| 25 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| 30 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| 35 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| 40 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 45 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| 50 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 |

result, the error in the CEP (the circle within which $50 \%$ of the events are expected to occur) will be generally less than $10 \%$.

### 15.2.5 Variability with Time

Studies based on radiosonde observations have shown that there are no significant diurnal variations in density at altitudes up to 30 km . The analysis of meteorological rocket observations, however, indicates the presence of a significant diurnal oscillation in density at altitudes between 35 and 60 km . The phases and amplitudes of the diurnal oscillation at these altitudes are best defined in the tropics.


Figure 15-20. Decay of density correlations with distance at various altitudes in midlatitudes.

Table 15-20. Correlation coefficients between densities at points up to 370 km apart in the tropics.

| Altitude <br> $(\mathrm{km})$ | Correlation Coefficient |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 90 km | 180 km | 370 km |
| 10 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.90 |
| 20 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.92 |
| 30 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.92 |
| 40 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.92 |
| 50 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.92 |
| 60 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.92 |

The decrease in the number of available observations above 60 km and the larger random observational errors at the higher altitudes make it difficult to obtain reliable estimates of the magnitude of the diurnal variations at altitudes between 60 and 90 km .

The $50-\mathrm{km}$ densities from a series of soundings taken at Ascension during a 48 -h period in April 1966 [Cole and Kantor, 1975] are plotted versus local time in Figure 1521. Densities are given as percent departure from those for the 1976 U.S. Standard Atmosphere. The crosses represent averages of observations taken within two hours of each other. Harmonic analysis of the eight average values produced the solid curve when the first and second harmonics for the 48 -h period were added together. An F-test indicates that the second harmonic, which represents the diurnal oscillation in density, has an amplitude of slightly less than $4 \%$ (a range of almost $8 \%$ ) and is significant at the $1 \%$ level; it reduces the observed variance by $91 \%$. Maximums occur at 1600 and minimums near 0400 local time. From this analysis it is apparent that the diurnal oscillation is the dominant short-period fluctuation at 50 km .

The rms differences between density observations taken from 1 to 36 hours apart also provide a measure of the rate of change in density with time at a given altitude. Computed rms values from the Ascension series mentioned above are shown as a function of time in Figure 15-22 for altitudes from 35 to 60 km . The number of pairs of observations available for each time interval is also shown. Since at time $\mathrm{T}=0$ the rms change in space is zero, an estimate of the random observational error can be obtained from the observations themselves by extrapolating curves in Figure 1522 back to zero hours. This procedure indicates that the random rms errors are approximately $1 \%$ at 35 and 40 km , and $1.5 \%$ to $2.0 \%$ at altitudes between 45 and 60 km .

If there are no well-defined periodic oscillations within a 24 -h period, the rms variability would be expected to increase smoothly with time until it reached a value representing the climatic or the day-to-day variability around the monthly mean. However, a well-defined 24 -h oscillation can be seen (Figure 15-22) in the rms density variations at

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURES, DENSITY, AND PRESSURE
Table 15-21 Estimated rms differences (\% of mean) between densities at locations 90,180 , and 360 km apart during the midseason months in the tropics.

| Altitude (km) | January |  |  | April |  |  | July |  |  | October |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 90 | 180 | 360 | 90 | 180 | 360 | 90 | 180 | 360 | 90 | 180 | 360 |
|  | km |  |  | km |  |  | km |  |  | km |  |  |
| 10 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.18 |
| 15 | 0.13 | 0.17 | 0.25 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.30 |
| 18 | 0.50 | 0.61 | 1.00 | 0.34 | 0.42 | 0.68 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.60 | 0.34 | 0.42 | 0.68 |
| 20 | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.56 | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.56 | 0.24 | 0.29 | 0.48 | 0.24 | 0.29 | 0.48 |
| 25 | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.56 | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.56 | 0.24 | 0.29 | 0.48 | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.52 |
| 30 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.60 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.60 | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.56 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.60 |
| 35 | 0.34 | 0.42 | 0.68 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.60 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.60 | 0.36 | 0.44 | 0.72 |
| 40 | 0.40 | 0.49 | 0.80 | 0.44 | 0.54 | 0.88 | 0.48 | 0.59 | 0.96 | 0.44 | 0.54 | 0.88 |
| 45 | 0.46 | 0.56 | 0.92 | 0.40 | 0.49 | 0.80 | 0.60 | 0.73 | 1.20 | 0.52 | 0.64 | 1.04 |
| 50 | 0.56 | 0.69 | 1.12 | 0.54 | 0.66 | 1.08 | 0.72 | 0.88 | 1.44 | 0.54 | 0.66 | 1.08 |
| 55 | 0.66 | 0.81 | 1.32 | 0.56 | 0.69 | 1.12 | 0.84 | 1.03 | 1.68 | 0.78 | 0.96 | 1.56 |
| 60 | 0.84 | 1.03 | 1.68 | 0.66 | 0.81 | 1.32 | 1.00 | 1:22 | 2.00 | 0.82 | 1.00 | 1.64 |

all altitudes between 40 and 60 km with maximums at 12 and 36 hours and a minimum at 24 hours. An analyses of meteorological rocket observations taken at Kwajalein ( $9^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ ) and Ft . Sherman $\left(9^{\circ} \mathrm{N}\right)$ show similar results [Kantor and Cole, 1981]. The diagram in Figure 15-22 and the results of similar studies show that in the tropics an observation 24 hours old is more representative of actual conditions than one 12 hours old.

The observed rms variations of density with time lags of 1,2,4 and 6 hours are shown in Figure 15-23 for levels between 60 and 90 km at Kwajalein. This information, from Cole et al. [1979], is based on a July 1978 series of highaltitude ROBIN falling sphere flights at Kwajalein. The first profile represents the estimated rms observational error.

The rms variations of density with time at the $50-\mathrm{km}$ level are shown in Figure $15-24$ for Wallops Island ( $38^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ ) and Ft. Churchill ( $59^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ ) for the months of January and July.

Unlike the tropics, a $24-\mathrm{h}$ oscillation in density is not apparent from this anallysis which is based on eight years of data at Ft. Churchill and ten years at Wallops Island. The diurnal oscillation is relatively small and is probably masked by instrumentation errors and changing synoptic patterns, The rms variability at both locations increases with time until the climatic values of day-to-day variations around the monthly means are reached.

### 15.3 ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE UP TO 90 KM

Pressure data provided in this section are based on (i) routine radiosonde observations taken by national weather services and extending to approximately 30 km , and (2) measurements from rockets and instruments released from

Table 15-22. Mean monthly latitudinal density gradients (\% change per 180 km ) in the tropics.

| Altitude <br> $(\mathrm{km})$ | January <br> Gradient (\%) | April <br> Gradient (\%) | July <br> Gradient (\%) | October <br> Gradient (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| 15 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.08 | 0.05 |
| 20 | 0.12 | 0.23 | 0.08 | 0.06 |
| 25 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.14 |
| 30 | 0.26 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.21 |
| 35 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.16 | 0.23 |
| 40 | 0.03 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.20 |
| 45 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.17 | 0.21 |
| 50 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.20 |
| 55 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.27 |
| 60 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.25 |

Table 15-23a. Kwajalein-Correlation of January density (kg/m) from surface to 60 km .

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | lometer verage andard umber of | Abov of Obse Deviatio of Value | Sea Le ved Val of $V$ $s$ at Each | vel ues Iues Tis Altitu | nes 10 de |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KM | . 008 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 : | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30. | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56. | 58 | 60 |
| *MEAN | 1167 | 969 | 786 | 639 | 516. | 416 | 332 | 261 | 199 | 141 | 934 | 654 | 464 | 342 | 248 | 182 | 133 | 980 | 725 | 538. | 401 | 303 | 230 | 175 | 234 | 105 | 818 | 640 | 504 | 397 | 310 |
|  | -3 | -3 | 3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -4. | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -5 | -5. | -5 | -5 | -5. | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -6 | -6 | -6. | -6 | -6 |
| STDV | 15 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 28 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 48 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 16. | 18. | 21 | 20 | 23 | 28 | 22 | 28 | 28 | 33 | 34 | 37. | 37 |
| N | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 41 | 38 | 34 |
| 2 | 17 | 8* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 17 | 37 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | -4 | 7 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | -9 | -24 | 2 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 9. | 10 | 17 | 9 | 58 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 7 | 17 | 1 | 21 | 44 | 74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 9 | -9. | -23 | 3 | 23 | 27 | 49 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | 2 | 7 | -36 | -11 | -7 | $-10$ | 4 | 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -3 | 2. | -22 | -32 | -37 | -37 | $-14$ | -9 | 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | -1 | 9 | 8 | 19 | 7 | 28 | 17 | 7 | 12 | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | 1 | -2 | - 22 | $-28$. | -25 | 1 | -4. | 6 | 21 | 38 | 42 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24. | -30 | 0 | -12 | 16 | -6. | -16 | -5 | 27 | 14 | 7 | 5 | 31. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | -6 | -4 | 6. | -13 | -4 | 4 | -2. | 11 | 31 | 15. | -5 | 14 | 41 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | 16 | 14 | 10. | 2 | $-14$ | $-9$ | 1 | -9 | 23 | 3 | 9 | 16 | 37 | 66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | 25 | 4 | 13 | -14. | $-10$ | -8 | -5 | 17 | 17 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 21 | 64 | 67 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 15. | -6 | 17 | -14 | -24 | -8 | -25 | 0 | -4 | -2 | 7 | 10 | 14 | 30 | 39. | 51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | 0 | 5 | -21 | -10 | -33 | -8. | -11 | 10 | 27 | -5 | -2 | -3 | 10. | 30 | 24 | 41 | 48 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | 8 | 2.1 | -1 | 3. | -32 | -7 | -12. | -2 | 7 | -7 | 10 | 3 | -6 | 3 | 18 | 31 | 35. | 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | 10 | -9. | -3 | 12 | 3 | 33 | 16. | 16 | -9 | -18 | 32 | 0 | -1 | 8 | 5 | 32 | 35 | 61 | 55 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49 | -1 | $-16$ | $-24$ | 7 | $-12$ | 16 | 14 | 23 | -5 | -20 | 0 | 18 | 36 | - 1 | 8 | 14 | 24. | 45 | 36 | 57 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | -4 | 14 | 4 | 34 | - 14 | 7 | 11 | 17 | -18 | -30 | 6 | 10. | 31 | -12 | 24 | 15. | 27 | 33 | 39 | 42 | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | 2 | -3 | -18 | 23 | -20 | 8 | 12 | 29 | -14 | -23 | 9 | 16 | 26 | -2 | 13. | 19 | 21 | 49 | 34 | 59 | 72 | 83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | -5 | -15 | -5 | 5 | -6 | 4 | 3 | 31 | -31 | $-26$ | 6 | 16 | 32 | 3 | 4. | 22 | 22 | 31 | 19. | 44 | 47 | 58 | 72. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | 9 | -20 | $-12$ | 19 | -15 | -8 | -3 | 29 | -28 | $-30$ | -8 | -4 | 34 | -1 | 19 | 14 | 33. | 39 | 26 | 42 | 45. | 54 | 61 | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | 3 | -1 | 12 | 26 | -22 | -3 | -5 | 5 | -32 | -37 | -4 | -14 | 14. | $-1$ | 22 | 25 | 34 | 37 | 52 | 44 | 56 | 64 | 63 | 56 | 67 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | -3 | 7 | 18 | 40. | $-17$ | 5 | 15 | 9 | -43 | -42 | 14. | -1 | 5 | -30 | 3 | -1 | 7 | 18 | 40 | 35 | 45 | 64 | 62 | 58. | 58 | 82 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | -2 | -8 | 0 | 28 | -16 | 0 | 0 | 6 | -41 | -43 | 9 | 15 | 5 | -34 | -14 | -16 | 2. | 9 | 32 | 25. | 52 | 60 | 63 | 62 | 53 | 67 | 88 |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | -3 | -5 | 24 | 26 | $-14$ | -3 | 2. | 11 | -40 | -35 | 6 | 14 | 2 | -31 | -16 | $-18$ | -3 | -7 | 19 | 14 | 42 | 56 | 55 | 62 | 41. | 52 | 79 | 90 |  |  |  |
| 58 | -9 | -6 | 24 | 14 | -19 | 5 | 0 | 12 | -40 | $-28$ | 7 | 27 | 4 | -18 | $-11$ | -20 | 0 | -6 | 20 | 14 | 35 | 50 | 55. | 67 | 43 | 62 | 81 | 88 | 92 |  |  |
| 60 | -27 | 5 | 7 | 27 | $-20$ | 6 | 1 | 7 | -37 | -29 | 4 | 14 | 4 | -25 | -20 | -32 | -1 | 6 | 38 | 14 | 29 | 49 | $51^{.}$ | 58 | 45 | 64 | 83 | 67 | 80 | 91 |  |

**Multiply tabular values by 0.01 to obtain correlation coefficients

Table 15-23b. Kwajałein-Correlation of July density ( $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}$ ) from surface to 60 km .

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | KM Kilometers Above Sea Level MEAN Average of Observed Values STDV Standard Deviation of Values Times 10 N Number of Values at Each Altitude |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KM | . 008 | 2 | 4 | 6. | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48. | 50 | 52 | 54 | - 56 | 58 | 60 |
| *MEAN | 1170 | 969 | 790 | 642 | 518 | 418 | 334 | 262 | 194 | 134 | 933 | 661 | 473 | 349 | 254 | 187 | 138 | 102 | 754 | 554 | 415 | 313 | 238 | 183 | 142 | 109 | 852 | 669 | 526 | 413 | 321 |
|  | - 3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -6 |
| STDV | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 18 | 11 | $\cdots 14$ | 10 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 20 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 34 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 43 |
| N | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 34 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 26 |
| 2 | 51 | ** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 65 | 78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 32 | 56 | 71 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 0 | . 32 | 27 | 40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 14 | 49 | 35 | 30 | 73 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 25 | 35 | 24 | 32 | 19 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 4 | 15 | 16 | 26 | -20 | -14 | -4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | -36 | -34 | - -35 | -34 | -50 | -61 | -39 | -1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | - 35 | -51 | -52 | -23 | -8 | -15 | -8 | 4 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | -24 | -29 | -9 | 2 | -11 | -15 | -8 | -11 | 20 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | -33 | -57 | -44 | -29 | -4l | -55 | -6 | 15 | 35 | 38 | 56 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | -28 | -43 | -9 | -11 | -19 | -28 | -12 | -3 | 29 | 32 | 50 | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | -28 | -50 | -31 | -34 | 7 | 7 | -39 | -37 | 25 | 46 | 15 | 29 | 38 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | -55 | -18 | -25 | -14 | 14 | 4 | -31 | 4 | 32 | 25 | 15 | 14 | 2 | 41 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | -29 | -20 | $-14$ | -3 | -6 | -7 | -18 | 21 | 12 | 8 | 32 | 31 | 3 | 1 | 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | -22 | -2i | -17 | -19 | -24 | -1 | -12 | $-17$ | 12 | 35 | 31 | 33 | 26 | 36 | 32 | 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | -9 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 12 | -4 | -10 | 14 | 13 | 36 | 37 | 5 | 28 | 26 | 24 | 47 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | -34 | -30 | -25 | -18 | 0 | -4 | -13 | -27 | 31 | 11 | 52 | 45 | 12 | 22 | 15 | 17 | 26 | 62 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | -38 | -31 | $-17$ | -15 | 18 | -6 | -13 | -31 | 23 | 27 | 37 | 33 | 37 | 44 | 34 | 13 | 20 | 40 | 54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | -34 | -58 | -50 | -44 | -6 | -41 | -6 | -33 | 37 | 30 | 45 | 42 | 48 | 37 | : 16 | -4 | -1 | 3 | 41 | 49 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | -35 | -55 | -46 | -44 | -9 | -33 | -5 | -18 | 37 | 45 | 29 | 38 | 48 | 27 | 12 | -4 | 5 | 5 | 47 | 45 | 81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | -28 | -34 | -34 | -42 | -5 | -15 | 2 | -29 | 24 | 31 | 31 | 29 | 32 | 20 | 14 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 46 | 35 | 66 | 83 74 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | -28 | -36 | -28 | -32 | -5 | -19 | -3 | -26 | 24 | 26 | 44 | 38 | 33 | 27 | 24 | 16 | 9 | 16 | 50 | 46 | 69 | 74 | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | -36 | -44 | -42 | - 40 | -10 | -35 | -19 | -27 | 42 | 29 | 40 | 54 | 18 | 43 | 22 | 8 | 9 | 24 | 57 | 35. | 76 | 73 | 76 | 81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | -38 | -40 | -41 | -34 | 2 | -19 | -8 | -29 | 34 | 34 | 32 | 38 | 20 | 39 | 24 | -3 | 2 | 16 | 48 | 28 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 77 | 91 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | -26 | -46 | - 39 | -44 | -3 | -17 | -14 | $-36$ | 27 | 32 | 29 | 24 | 26 | 32 | 10 | -3 | -1 | 13 | 43 | 31 | 78 | 77 | 79 | 79 | 82 | 89 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | -15 | -41 | -34 | - 50 | -6 | $-18$ | -8 | -29 | 20 | 31 | 27 | 19 | 31 | 19 | 3 | -7 | 0 | 5 | 36 | 26 | 77 | 79 | 80 | 72 | 70 | 78 | 92 |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | -24 | -40 | -39 | -47 | -4 | -25 | - 10 | -36 | 20 | 30 | 33 | 24 | 29 | 27 | 19 | -6 | 3 | 0 | 33 | 29 | 85 | 81 | 80 | 70 | 76 | 81 | 82 | 87 |  |  |  |
| -58 | -29 | - 38 | -32 | $-29$ | $-20$ | -47 | -16 | -27 | 39 | 23 | 44 | 39 | 34 | 15 | 29 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 39 | 29 | 78 | 75 | 69 | 69 | 75 | 77 | -70 | 72 | 87 |  |  |
| 60 | -51 | -51 | -43 | -36 | $-10$ | $\rightarrow 30$ | -10 | -32 | 31 | 29 | 54 | 44 | 37 | 20 | 43 | 27 | 13 | 7 | 59 | 44 | 81 | 82 | 75 | 74 | 73 | 77 | 75 | 77 | 87 | 95 |  |

*Multiply mean by indicated negative power of 10
$* *$ Multiply tabular values by 0.01 to obtain correlation coefficients
gynssayd anv 'xlisisad 'saynlvytdwal Digitdsowlv

| KM <br> *MEAN | KM Kilometers Above Sea Level -MEAN Average of Observed Values STDV Standard Deviationcof Values Times 10 N Number of Values at Each Altitude |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | . 015 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 48 | 40 | 42 | 44 | :46 | 48 | 50 | 52. | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 |
|  | 1292 | 1029 | 821 | - 658 | 524 | 411 | 310 | 227. | 168 | 122 | 874 | 638 | 452 | 331 | 241 | 175 | 128 | 936 | 689 | 509 | 379 | 285 | 216 | 187 | 130 | 102 | 601 | 627 | 486 | 378 | 293 |
|  | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | $-5$ | -5 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -6 |
| STDV | 23 | 26 | 16 | 10 | 15 | 35 | 51 | 43 | 41 | 39 | 29 | 40 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 29 | 36 | 38 | 48 | 50 | 47 | 42 | 44 | 44 | 46 | 47 | 50 | 52. | 55 | 63 |
| N | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | . 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 39. | 33 | 16 |
| 2 | 74 | ** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 66 | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 34 | 28 | 53 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | $-29$ | -62 | -50 | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | -33. | -75 | -74 | -9 | 86 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | -42 | -72 | -79 | -34 | 61 | 84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | -39 | -79 | -83 | $-31$ | 60 | 84 | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | -42 | -81 | -84 | -27 | 63 | 82 | 88 | 97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | - 39 | -82 | -81 | -23 | 63 | 79 | 79 | 92 | 94 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | - 37 | -76 | -72 | -9 | 57 | 70 | 67 | 79 | 83 | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | -34 | -51 | -47 | -5 | 33 | 46 | 49 | 49 | 52 | 61 | 72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | -21 | -53 | -46 | 2 | 36 | . 39 | 40 | 48 | 55 | 69 | 76 | 59 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | -8 | -48 | -37 | 11 | 38 | 40 | 39 | 44 | 48 | 63 | 70 | 57 | 90 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | -21 | -50 | -41 | 5 | 45 | 45 | 35 | 41 | 43 | 58 | 62 | 51 | 79 | 83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | -13 | -45 | -37 | 11 | 46 | 40 | 34 | 41 | 43 | 55 | 53 | 41 | 65 | 73 | 81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | -12 | -28 | -25 | -3 | 21 | 18 | 28 | 33 | 36 | 38 | 29 | :19 | 41 | 46 | 53 | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | $-17$ | -18 | -24 | -21 | 9 | 7 | 25 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 10 | 9 | 23 | 20 | 28 | 60 | 86 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | - 27 | $-17$ | -25 | -32 | 3 | 1 | 23 | 22 | 25 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 14 | 4 | 12 | 38 | 69 | 89 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | -28 | -8 | -16 | -32 | -5 | -8 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 3 | -12 | -12 | -. 2 | -16 | -13 | 9 | 42 | 71 | 87 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | -29 | -8 | -14. | $-23$ | -1 | -8 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 0 | -13 | -9 | -2 | -18 | $-13$ | 9 | 35 | 65 | 81 | 95 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | -32 | -6 | -7 | -7 | -6 | -16 | -3 | -5 | 0 | -8 | -18 | 1 | -3 | -17 | -12 | 5 | 26 | 51 | 67 | 80 | 87 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | $-34$ | -7 | -5 | -1 | -6 | -13 | 1 | -1 | 4 | -7 | $-16$ | 3 | - 12 | -22 | -19 | -2 | 19 | 36 | 53 | 64 | 72 | 89 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | -30 | -6 | -2 | 3 | - 3 | - 10 | -1 | 4 | 8 | -3 | $-13$ | 1 | - 12 | -23 | -19 | -5 | 13 | 30 | 45 | 57 | 66 | 79 | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | -21 | -6 | - 1. | 4 | -1 | -8 | -2 | 7 | 9 | - 1 | -13 | -1 | -17 | -22 | -19 | -5 | 8 | 20 | 32 | 42 | 48 | 65 | 79 | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | -12 | -7 | -5 | -1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1.2 | 13 | 3 | -12 | 1 | -21 | -23 | -25 | -7 | 1 | 12 | 18 | 24 | 28 | 42 | 60 | 75 | 91 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | -3 | 0 | 0 | -3 | -5 | -5 | -2 | 7 | 7 | -3 | -18 | $-10$ | -29 | -31 | -30 | $-13$ | -8 | 9 | 15 | 19 | 20 | 34 | 48 | 64 | 82 | 94 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | - 1 | 0 | 0 | -6 | -6 | -5 | -3 | 7 | 8 | -3 | -16 | -14 | -30 | -32 | -35 | -21 | -19 | -8 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 22 | 42 | 55 | 75 | 88 | 94 |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | 1 | 6 | 6 | -3 | -12 | -12 | $-11$ | -1 | 2 | -6 | -16 | $-17$ | -28 | -29 | -33 | -22 | -23 | - 15 | -9 | -8 | -1 | 13 | 33 | 51 | 74 | 86 | 87 | 95 |  |  |  |
| 58 | 2 | 15 | 15 | 4 | -7 | $-12$ | $-10$ | -8 | -5 | -17 | -28 | -26 | -39 | -38 | -40 | -18 | -15 | -5 | 1 | 4 | 13 | 27 | 44 | 61 | 78 | 88. | 84 | 91 | 96 |  |  |
| 60 | -6 | 26 | 26 | -8 | -47 | -46 | -32 | -29 | -23 | -41 | -52 | -48 | -55 | -59 | -69 | - 55 | -39 | $-19$ | -3 | 10 | 20 | 43 | 59 | 71 | 83 | 92 | 87 | 91 | 93 | 98 |  |

*Multiply mean by indicated negative power of 10
**Multiply tabular values by 0.01 to obtain correlation coefficients

Table $15-23 \mathrm{~d}$. Wallops Island Correlation of July density ( $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}$ ) from surface to 60 km .

| KM <br> *MEAN | . 015 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | KM Kilometers above Sea Level MEAN Average of Observed Values STDV Standard Deviation of Values Times 10 In Percent of Mean Times 10 <br> N Number of Values at Each Altitude |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | '54 | 56 | 58 | 60 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1192 | 980 | 798 | 647 | 522 | 420 | 333 | 254 | 184 | 131 | 934 | 673 | 486 | 360 | 264 | 194 | 143 | 106 | 786 | 588 | 441 | 332 | 253 | 195 | 152 | 119 | 933 | 734 | 574 | 451 | 352 |
|  | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -6 |
| STDV | 14 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 18 | 17 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 26 | 31 | 32 | 31 | 32 | 36 | 38 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 47 | 33 |
| N | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 34 | 30 | 18 |
| 2 | 77 | ** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 40 | 72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 26 | 55 | 82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 25 | 39 | 55 | 66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 17 | 32 | 42 | 48 | 73 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 0 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 27 | 71 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | -16 | -21 | -16 | 1 | -8 | 11 | 42 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | -26 | -31 | -22 | -16 | -22 | -10 | 21 | 64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -7 | -5 | -4 | 8 | -2 | -12 | -3 | 47 | 75 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | -1 | 13 | -6 | 12 | 7 | -2 | -3 | 24 | 36 | 61 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | -12 | 11 | -9 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 18 | 12 | 21 | 35 | 68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | - 11 | 10 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 18 | 23 | 1 | -1 | 13 | 63 | 75 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | 9 | 17 | 2 | 4 | -4 | -2 | 9 | 5 | -4 | 15 | 38 | 70 | 66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | 21 | 34 | 10 | 19 | 8 | 12 | 10 | -1 | 1 | 22 | 61 | 77 | 75 | 83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | 3 | 7 | -16 | -9 | $-18$ | -4 | 5 | -4 | -3 | 13 | 53 | 67 | 75 | 70 | 84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 6 | 18 | -2 | -1 | -13 | -8 | 8 | 4 | 10 | 30 | 59 | 73 | 75 | 80 | 84 | 86 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | -3 | 3 | - 17 | -1 | $-7$ | -7 | -2 | 0 | -1 | 20 | 50 | 63 | 65 | 69 | 71 | 73 | 82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | 5 | 11 | -19 | -5 | -10 | -9 | 2 | 13 | 7 | 29 | 51 | 67 | 57 | 71 | 75 | 74 | 83 | 88 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | 19 | 10 | -19 | -3 | $-12$ | -19 | $-12$ | 11 | 1 | 30 | 48 | 56 | 50 | 73 | 74 | 73 | 81 | 82 | 90 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | 4 | 8 | -15 | -4 | $-17$ | -20 | -9 | 2 | -2 | 22 | 46 | 58 | 55 | 71 | 70 | 76 | 86 | 87 | 90 | 93 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | 2 | 7 | -18 | -5 | -19 | -22 | -1 | 14 | 10 | 28 | 47 | 59 | 48 | 63 | 67 | 75 | 84 | 82 | 90 | 89 | 95 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | 21 | 27 | -2 | 6 | -7 | -9 | 2 | 12 | -5 | 16 | 44 | 58 | 48 | 71 | 75 | 68 | 80 | 78 | 87 | 88 | 86 | 89 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | 14 | 18 | $-10$ | -2 | $-10$ | -22 | -10 | 13 | -4 | 20 | 42 | 54 | 43 | 69 | 68 | 63 | 76 | 79 | 88 | 88 | 84 | 86 | 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | 7 | 7 | -24 | -9 | -14 | -20 | -8 | 20 | 4 | 29 | 50 | 58 | 48 | 67 | 69 | 67 | 78 | 79 | 90 | 90 | 86 | 88 | 89 | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | 12 | 12 | -22 | -11 | $-10$ | -15 | -1 | 14 | 4 | 33 | 52 | 58 | 48 | 70 | 70 | 66 | 78 | 78 | 90 | 90 | 86 | 86 | 85 | 88 | 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | 11 | 5 | -32 | -21 | -15 | -22 | -4 | 16 | 8 | 33 | 51 | 55 | 39 | 58 | 61 | 62 | 74 | 77 | 89 | 87 | 82 | 86 | 83 | 87 | 92 | 94 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | 8 | 5 | -31 | -21 | -17 | -25 | -4 | 13 | 8 | 33 | 51 | 58 | 42 | 61 | 61 | 60 | 75 | 78 | 89 | 86 | 83 | 85 | 80 | 84 | 89 | 93 | 98 |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | 9 | 8 | -20 | -6 | -4 | -11 | -4 | 12 | 9 | 45 | 69 | 56 | 47 | 56 | 65 | 60 | 75 | 77 | 88 | 85 | 82 | 82 | 81 | 82 | 86 | 93 | 93 | 97 |  |  |  |
| 58 | 12 | 6 | -22 | -5 | -6 | -17 | -15 | 9 | 6 | 40 | 64 | 53 | 38 | 57 | 65 | 60 | 74 | 81 | 91 | 87 | 85 | 83 | 85 | 88 | 90 | 91 | 93 | 95 | 97 |  |  |
| 60 | -3 | $-16$ | -43 | -13 | -35 | -2 | 35 | 50 | 24 | 31 | 29 | 23 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 45 | 55 | 76 | 85 | 78 | 79 | 78 | 73 | 78 | 83 | 93 | 91 | 91 | 92 | 96 |  |

Table 15-23e. Ft. Churchill-Correlation of January density ( $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}$ ) from surface to 60 km

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | KM <br> MEAN <br> STDV <br> N |  | meters rage of dard D ber of | Above Observ viation Values | Sea Le ed Valu of Val at Eac | vel <br> ues <br> ues Ti <br> Altitu | $\text { nes } 10$ <br> de |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KM | . 035 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 |
| *MEAN | 1446 | 1078 | 848 | 666 | 511 | 375 | 273 | 201 | 148 | 109 | 806 | 591 | 439 | 312 | 227 | 166 | 120 | 881 | 641 | 471 | 347 | 256 | 191 | 142 | 108 | 814 | 625 | 479 | 372 | 286 | 220 |
|  | -3 | -3 | -3 | - 3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | ${ }^{6}$ | , | -6 | -6 | -6 | -6 |
| STDV | 31 | 19 | 15 | 12 | 24 | 26 | 22 | 20 | 20 | 26 | 30 | 38 | 33 | 65 | 79 | 92 | 108 | 118 | 126 | 129 | 138 | 144 | 153 | 150 | 149 | 151 | 154 | 160 | 163 | 138 | 140 |
| N | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 46 | 40 | 30 | 29 | 23 | 43 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 44 | 41 | 34 |
| 2 | 72 | ** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 36 | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | -6 | -36 | -8 | 55 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | - 25 | -49 | -22 | 33 | 89 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | -34 | -50 | -24 | 20 | 71 | 94 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | -46 | -55 | -25 | 12 | 57 | 81 | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | -49 | -49 | -19 | 0 | 37 | 63 | 76 | 89 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | - 39 | -26 | -6 | -3 | 15 | 32 | 42 | 62 | 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | -45 | - 22 | 3 | 4 | -2 | 9 | 17 | 35 | 60 | 91 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | - 38 | -18 | 6 | 6 | $-11$ | - 3 | 2 | 18 | 45 | 81 | 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | -26 | 21 | 56 | 41 | -4 | -3 | 1 | 11 | 31 | 72 | 91 | 98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | -43 | $-28$ | 8 | 21 | -2 | 6 | 9 | 26 | 43 | 67 | 83 | 91 | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | -47 | $-33$ | 1 | 18 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 29 | 41 | 61 | 76 | 85 | 86 | 98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | -43 | $-30$ | -1 | 17 | -3 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 30 | 51 | 62 | 72 | 76 | 94 | 98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | -40 | $-30$ | -2 | 16 | -4 | -2 | -4 | 15 | 24 | 43 | 54 | 65 | 69 | 90 | 96 | 99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | -34 | -25 | -4 | 12 | -7 | -8 | -11 | 7 | 14 | 35 | 44 | 55 | 57 | 84 | 92 | 97 | 99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | -34 | - 29 | 7 | 11 | - 5 | -7 | -11 | 7 | 14 | 33 | 33 | 44 | 44 | 81 | 89 | 95 | 97 | 99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | -29 | -29 | $-11$ | 9 | -3 | -6 | $-11$ | 5 | 11 | 26 | 22 | 32 | 29 | 76 | 85 | 92 | 95 | 97 | 99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | -25 | -27 | -12 | 8 | -3 | -8 | -14 | 1 | 6 | 19 | 12 | 23 | 20 | 69 | 80 | 87 | 91 | 95 | 97 | 99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | -28 | -29 | $-11$ | 9 | -2 | -8 | -14 | -1 | 3 | 13 | 6 | 19 | 23 | 66 | 77 | 85 | 89 | 92 | 94 | 96 | 98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | -28 | -30 | $-13$ | 4 | -5 | -10 | -14 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 18 | 20 | 64 | 75 | 82 | 86 | 89 | 90 | 93 | 94 | 98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | -32 | -32 | $-13$ | 2 | -5 | -8 | -9 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 3 | 16 | 18 | 60 | 71 | 77 | 80 | 82 | 83 | 85 | 87 | 93 | 97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | -33 | -33 | -14 | 0 | -2 | -3 | -4 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 16 | 18 | 56 | 67 | 71 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 77 | 79 | 87 | 93 | 98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | -34 | -32 | $-16$ | -6 | -2 | -2 | -1 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 17 | 18 | 47 | 56 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 62 | 64 | 66 | 76 | 84 | 92 | 97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | -35 | -32 | -16 | -5 | -1 | -1 | i | 10 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 13 | 12 | 38 | 48 | 51 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 68 | 76 | 86 | 93 | 98 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | -35 | -31 | -15 | -5 | -1 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 11 | 32 | 41 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 47 | 50 | 62 | 71 | 82 | 89 | 96 | 99 |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | -35 | -30 | $-12$ | -5 | -1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 5 | -2 | 3 | 12 | 12 | 29 | 35 | 39 | 37 | 37 | 36 | 39 | 41 | 54 | 64 | 76 | 86 | 92 | 97 | 99 |  |  |  |
| 58 | -32 | -40 | -35 | -15 | -4 | -4 | -3 | -2 | -7 | -14 | -12 | -3 | 0 | 23 | 29 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 57 | 63 | 73 | 81 | 88 | 93 | 96 | 99 |  |  |
| 60 | -49 | -42 | -31 | -6 | 1 | - 1 | -1 | 0 | -4 | - 10 | -7 | 1 | 10 | 17 | 28 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 44 | 47 | 52 | 57 | 62 | 70 | 76 | 81 | 86 | 90 | 93 | 97 |  |

*Multiply mean by indicated negative power of 10
**Multiply tabular values by 0.01 to obtain correlation coefficients

Table 15-23f. Ft. Churchill-Correlation of July density ( $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}$ ) from surface to 60 km .

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ometers erage of ndard D mber of | Above Observ Deviation Values | Sea Le ed Valu of Val at Each | ve! <br> nes lues Tim Altituc | $\text { ues } 10$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KM | . 035 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 |
| *MEAN | 1236 | 999 | 810 | 654 | 525 | 409 | 306 | 224 | 166 | 122 | 901 | 662 | 487 | 362 | 267 | 197 | 146 | 109 | 813 | 610 | 460 | 349 | 267 | 206 | 161 | 126 | 992 | 765 | 620 | 492 | 389 |
|  | - 3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -3 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -4 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -5 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -6 | -6 |
| STDV | 21 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 19 | 39 | 24 | 22 | 20 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 32 |
| N | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 19 |
| 2 | 55 | ** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 59 | 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 49 | 74 | 89 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 39 | 43 | 61 | 78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 8 | -32 | $-19$ | -17 | 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | -17 | -64 | -54 | -56 | -24 | 69 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | -24 | -69 | -58 | - 56 | -26 | 63 | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | -32 | -75 | -64 | -60 | -32 | 56 | 88 | 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -29 | -74 | -60 | -54 | -30 | 50 | 78 | 92 | 97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | -28 | -72 | -60 | -54 | $-33$ | 44 | 71 | 87 | 93 | 98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | -33 | -72 | -63 | -57 | -39 | 39 | 75 | 86 | 91 | 95 | 98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | -42 | -68 | -62 | -56 | -44 | 33 | 71 | 81 | 85 | 87 | 89 | 95 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | -8 | -42 | -40 | -40 | -23 | 44 | 58 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 71 | 71 | 63 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | -9 | -37 | -37 | -42 | $-17$ | 51 | 51 | 63 | 61 | 60 | 57 | 56 | 49 | 93 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | $-1$ | -33 | -27 | -34 | -25 | 38 | 50 | 56 | 54 | 53 | 48 | 51 | 50 | 84 | 83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | -7 | -23 | -28 | -32 | -21 | 38 | 37 | 46 | 43 | 41 | 37 | 39 | 37 | 72 | 82 | 79 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | 10 | -19 | -26 | -36 | -29 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 36 | 32 | 27 | 28 | 25 | 60 | 72 | 77 | 88 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | $-27$ | -38 | -43 | - 56 | -46 | 18 | 36. | 35 | 34 | 30 | 28 | 33 | 39 | 29 | 41 | 48 | 63 | 67. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | -34 | -29 | -44 | -56 | -45 | 4 | 14 | 26 | 27 | 26 | 29 | 33 | 34 | 29 | 46 | 30 | 63 | 53 | 71 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | - 25 | -19 | -32 | -42 | -37 | -6 | 6 | 16 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 25 | 22 | 22 | 36 | 15 | 48 | 45 | 52 | 78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| 42 | -21 | 10 | - 3 | -17 | -18 | -5 | -6 | -4 | -1 | -3 | -3 | -3 | 1 | -5 | 17 | 6 | 42 | 37 | 44 | 64 | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | - 4.5 | 9 | - 19 | -28 | $-27$ | -9 | -3 | -4 | -2 | -6 | -7 | -6 | 3 | -23 | -3 | $-12$ | 27 | 22 | 52 | 61 | 69 | 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | -51 | -28 | -29 | -40 | -39 | -18 | -7 | -6 | $-2$ | -3 | -2 | 0 | 8 | -19 | -3 | -11 | 26 | 19 | 57 | 68 | 62 | 64 | 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | -42 | -17 | $-18$ | $-21$ | -31 | -30 | -15 | $-17$ | $-12$ | $-14$ | $-16$ | -14 | -5 | -23 | -9 | $-14$ | 27 | 23 | 50 | 56 | 57 | 60 | 79 | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | -35 | -7 | $-10$ | $-10$ | -24 | -30 | $-11$ | $-12$ | -12 | $-14$ | $-17$ | $-14$ | -2 | -23 | -12 | -7 | 33 | 23 | 51 | 51 | 50 | 60 | 78 | 79 | 89 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | - 31 | 9 | 2 | -4 | -21 | -38 | -18 | -16 | -21 | -21 | -20 | $-17$ | - 11 | -30 | -19 | $-17$ | 22 | 14 | 44 | 50 | 50 | 67 | 79 | 76 | 81 | 94 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | -51 | $-12$ | -11 | -14 | -26 | -36 | -15 | -6 | -8 | -5 | -1 | 1 | 3 | -28 | -18 | -21 | 21 | 9 | 48 | 58 | 56 | 70 | 81 | 81 | 80 | 87 | 95 |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | - 14 | -8 | - 10 | $-13$ | $-23$ | -37 | -24 | $-17$ | -16 | -13 | -8 | -8 | -7 | -42 | -29 | -34 | 7 | 3 | 44 | 58 | 61 | 71 | 83 | 83 | 80 | 84 | 90 | 96 |  |  |  |
| 58 | $-49$ | -10 | -26 | -24 | -28 | -24 | $-17$ | $-19$ | $-16$ | $-17$ | -14 | -13 | -15 | -43 | -31 | -41 | 1 | 3 | 37. | 39 | 55 | 71 | 84 | 78 | 76 | 81 | 87 | 92 | 98 |  |  |
| 60 | -66 | -11 | - 29 | $-36$ | -39 | -27 | $-17$ | -22 | -17 | $-20$ | -16 | -15 | - 17 | -44 | $-30$ | -45 | -8 | -3 | 40 | 41 | 54 | 71 | 85 | 83 | 76 | 74 | 81 | 88 | 95 | 98 |  |

*Multiply mean by indicated negative power of 10
**Multiply tabular values by 0.01 to obtain correlation coefficients

## CHAPTER 15



Figure 15-21. Diurnal density ( 50 km ) variation at Ascension Island. (Dots indicate observed values, x 's represent 3-h averages, and the solid line depicts the computed diurnal cycle.)
rockets at altitudes between 25 and 90 km . Both data sources are supplemented with pressures derived from measurements made from earth-orbiting satellites. Although atmospheric pressure above radiosonde altitudes is occasionally measured directly, it normally is calculated hydrostatically (as discussed in Chapters 14) from observed temperatures or densities for altitudes above 30 km . These data are intended for use in design problems involving variations in the heights of constant pressure surfaces and/or changes in pressure at specific altitudes.

### 15.3.1 Sea-Level Pressure

The variations of sea-level pressure normally have little effect on the operation of surface equipment. However, in the design of sealed containers that could possibly explode or collapse with pressure changes, the range of surface pressures likely to be encountered should be considered. Surface pressures vary with the height of the station above sea level as well as with changing weather patterns. Standard atmospheric pressure at sea level is 1013.25 mb , but there


Figure 15-22. Root mean square (rms) lag variability of density with time at Ascension Island.

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURES, DENSITY, AND PRESSURE


Figure 15-23. The rms variation in density for time lags of 1 to 6 h at Kwajalein.
are sizable variations from this value with both time and location.

Table 15-24 indicates extreme sea-level pressures that may be encountered in the Northern Hemisphere. During the month of January, pressures exceeded $99 \%$ of the time are given for areas under the influence of semipermanent cyclones, and pressures exceeded $1 \%$ of the time are given

Table 15-24. Sea-level pressures exceeded $99 \%$ and $1 \%$ of the time in January.

| Location | Pressure <br> $(\mathrm{mb})$ |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Exceeded $99 \%$ of time |
| Aleutian low | 965 |
| Icelandic low | 953 |
| Siberian high | Exceeded $1 \%$ of time |
| Pacific high | 1057 |
| Canadian high | 1038 |

in areas under the influence of anticyclones. In the Northern Hemisphere extreme values, excluding tropical cyclones and tornadoes, are most likely to occur in these regions during January. Table 15-25 lists for comparison actual worldwide pressure extremes, including those resulting from storms of tropical origin. Examples of mean sea-level pressures and typical fluctuations are given in Table 15-26 which contains mean sea-level pressures for the four midseason months and the standard deviations of daily values around these means for 16 specific locations in the Northern Hemisphere.

### 15.3.2 Seasonal and Latitudinal Variations

The Reference Atmospheres presented in Chapter 14 provide tables of mean monthly pressure-height profiles,


Figure 15-24. Rms differences between densities observed 1 to 72 h apart at 50 km ( $\mathrm{x} \geqslant 5$ pairs, o $\leqslant 5$ pairs).

Table 15-25. Worldwide pressure extremes.

|  | Pressure <br> $(\mathrm{mb})$ | Location | Date |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| LOW |  |  |  |
| World | $870^{*}$ | $17^{\circ} \mathrm{N}, 138^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$, Typhoon Tip [Wagner, 1980] | 12 Oct 1979 |
|  | $876^{*}$ | $13^{\circ} \mathrm{N}, 141^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$, Typhoon June [Holliday, 1976] | 19 Nov 1975 |
|  | $877^{*}$ | $19^{\circ} \mathrm{N}, 135^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$. Typhoon Ida [Riordan, 1974] | 24 Sep 1958 |
| No. America | $877^{*}$ | $15^{\circ} \mathrm{N}, 128^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$, Typhoon Nora [Holliday, 1975] | 6 Oct 1973 |
| HIGH | 892.3 | Matecumbe Key, Florida, hurricane [Riordan, 1974] | 2 Sep 1935 |
| World |  |  |  |
| No. America | 1083.8 | Agata, Siberia [Riordan, 1974] | 31 Dec 1968 |
|  | 1075.2 | Irkutsk, Siberia, [Valley, 1965] | 14 Jan 1893 |
|  | 1067.3 | Medicine Hat, Alberta [Riordan, 1974] | 24 Jan 1897 |

*Dropsonde measurements
surface to 90 km , for $15^{\circ}$ intervals of latitude from the equator to the north pole. These atmospheric models describe both seasonal and latitudinal variation of pressure. Figure 15-25 contain the vertical pressure profiles for the midseason months at each of four latitudes: $15^{\circ}, 30^{\circ}, 45^{\circ}$ and $60^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$. The profiles are displayed as percent departures from the U.S. Standard Atmosphere, 1976. Pressures at altitudes between 2 km and 70 or 80 km are highest in summer and lowest in winter over regions poleward of $30^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$. In tropical latitudes, seasonal differ-
ences are small and do not display a systematic seasonal pattern. Departures from standard generally increase with latitude. Thus, largest seasonal differences are shown at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ where mean monthly pressures at 60 to 70 km are nearly $40 \%$ greater than standard in July and $30 \%$ to $36 \%$ less than standard in January. Consequently, July values are roughly twice those in January between 60 and 70 km . Pressures at these levels at $75^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ (not shown) are roughly $10 \%$ lower than these values in winter and $15 \%$ higher in summer.

Table 15-26. Mean monthly sea-level pressures and standard deviations of daily values.

| Location |  | January |  | April |  | July |  | October |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Latitude | Longitude | Mean <br> $(\mathrm{mb})$ | S.D. <br> $(\mathrm{mb})$ | Mean <br> $(\mathrm{mb})$ | S.D. <br> $(\mathrm{mb})$ | Mean <br> $(\mathrm{mb})$ | S.D. <br> $(\mathrm{mb})$ | Mean <br> $(\mathrm{mb})$ |
| $10^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $70^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ | 1013 | 2 | 1012 | 1 | 1012 | 1 | 1011 | S.D. |
| $20^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $70^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ | 1018 | 2 | 1017 | 2 | 1018 | 2 | 1013 | 2 |
| $30^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $70^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ | 1022 | 6 | 1019 | 5 | 1021 | 3 | 1018 | 4 |
| $40^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $70^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ | 1018 | 10 | 1017 | 9 | 1016 | 5 | 1018 | 8 |
| $50^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $70^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ | 1016 | 12 | 1014 | 10 | 1011 | 6 | 1013 | 11 |
| $60^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $70^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ | 1008 | 11 | 1014 | 10 | 1008 | 7 | 1008 | 10 |
| $70^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $70^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ | 1004 | 11 | 1014 | 10 | 1009 | 6 | 1006 | 10 |
| $80^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $70^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ | 1011 | 11 | 1020 | 9 | 1011 | 6 | 1013 | 8 |
| $10^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $20^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | 1012 | 4 | 1008 | 3 | 1009 | 2 | 1009 | 2 |
| $20^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $20^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | 1017 | 4 | 1011 | 3 | 1008 | 2 | 1012 | 2 |
| $30^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $20^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | 1019 | 5 | 1014 | 4 | 1012 | 3 | 1015 | 3 |
| $40^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $20^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | 1018 | 9 | 1013 | 6 | 1013 | 3 | 1016 | 5 |
| $50^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $20^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | 1020 | 12 | 1013 | 7 | 1013 | 5 | 1017 | 8 |
| $60^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $20^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | 1015 | 16 | 1012 | 10 | 1011 | 7 | 1011 | 11 |
| $70^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $20^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | 1004 | 15 | 1010 | 10 | 1012 | 7 | 1005 | 11 |
| $80^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $20^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | 1008 | 15 | 1016 | 10 | 1014 | 7 | 1010 | 10 |

## ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURES, DENSITY, AND PRESSURE



Figure 15-25. Pressure-altitude profiles for midseason months.

Table 15-27. Average height and standard deviation at standard pressure levels over North America, 90 to $100^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$.

| Average Height and Standard Deviation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $20^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |  | $30^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |  | $40^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |  | $50^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |  | $60^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |  | $70^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |  | $80^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |  |
| Pressure (mb) | Mean (km) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { S.D. } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | Mean $(\mathrm{km})$ | $\begin{gathered} S . D \\ (\mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ | Mean <br> (km) | $\begin{gathered} \text { S.D. } \\ (\mathrm{m}) \end{gathered}$ | Mean (km) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{S} . \mathrm{D} \\ (\mathrm{~m}) \end{gathered}$ | Mean <br> (km) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { S.D. } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | Mean (km) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { S.D. } \\ & (\mathrm{m}) \end{aligned}$ | Mcan (km) | $\begin{gathered} \text { S.D. } \\ (\mathrm{m}) \end{gathered}$ |
| January |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 700 | 3.165 | 30 | 3.115 | 55 | 3.015 | 85 | 2.865 | 100 | 2.770 | 100 | 2.710 | 90 | 2.690 | 75 |
| 500 | 5.845 | 40 | 5.745 | 85 | 5.565 | 125 | 5.340 | 145 | 5.180 | 150 | 5.075 | 140 | 5.055 | 125 |
| 300 | 9.595 | 55 | 9.425 | 125 | 9.150 | 175 | 8.825 | 195 | 8.585 | 230 | 8.425 | 210 | 8.380 | 180 |
| 200 | 12.280 | 70 | 12.090 | 130 | 11.765 | 165 | 11.430 | 175 | 11.180 | 190 | 10.995 | 200 | 10.920 | 195 |
| 100 | 16.455 | 55 | 16.325 | 95 | 16.110 | 110 | 15.890 | 145 | 15.655 | 175 | 15.400 | 195 | 15.195 | 190 |
| 50 | 20.540 | 130 | 20.500 | 200 | 20.415 | 215 | 20.280 | 215 | 20.075 | 200 | 19.775 | 180 | 19.440 | 180 |
| 25 | 24.900 | 210 | 24.865 | 245 | 24.790 | 335 | 24.555 | 275 | 24.380 | 245 | 23.905 | 245 | 23.425 | 230 |
| 15 | 28.100 | 245 | 28.050 | 335 | 28.000 | 365 | 27.750 | 365 | 27.650 | 350 | 27.000 | 335 | 26.350 | 305 |
| 10 | 30.600 | 250 | 30.550 | 380 | 30.500 | 400 | 30.250 | 380 | 30.150 | 380 | 29.500 | 320 | 28.750 | 260 |
| July |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 700 | 3.185 | 15 | 3.190 | 20 | 3.170 | 35 | 3.080 | 55 | 3.005 | 60 | 2.975 | 65 | 2.930 | 65 |
| 500 | 5.890 | 20 | 5.910 | 25 | 5.875 | 50 | 5.720 | 85 | 5.600 | 90 | 5.540 | 90 | 5.465 | 95 |
| 300 | 9.675 | 30 | 9.705 | 35 | 9.630 | 80 | 9.405 | 130 | 9.215 | 125 | 9.125 | 125 | 9.010 | 130 |
| 200 | 12.395 | 40 | 12.430 | 50 | 12.345 | 100 | 12.080 | 135 | 11.870 | 135 | 11.790 | 135 | 11.710 | 135 |
| 100 | 16.570 | 45 | 16.625 | 50 | 16.605 | 65 | 16.515 | 80 | 16.455 | 85 | 16.420 | 80 | 16.390 | 75 |
| 50 | 20.765 | 75 | 20.865 | 90 | 20.940 | 105 | 20.975 | 105 | 21.005 | 105 | 21.045 | 90 | 21.050 | 75 |
| 25 | 25.180 | 150 | 25.330 | 150 | 25.440 | 175 | 25.530 | 175 | 25.625 | 165 | 25.715 | 150 | 25.765 | 150 |
| 15 | 28.300 | 170 | 28.450 | 170 | 28.650 | 175 | 28.800 | 175 | 28.900 | 175 | 29.100 | 170 | 29.200 | 165 |
| 10 | 30.800 | 190 | 30.950 | 190 | 31.200 | 190 | 31.400 | 190 | 31.550 | 190 | 31.750 | 185 | 31.950 | 180 |

## CHAPTER 15

Table 15-28. Departures from mean monthly pressures (\%) exceeded less than $5 \%$ of the time in January and July. Values below 30 km are based on radiosonde observations. Those values above 30 km are based on rocketsonde observations

| Height | January |  |  |  |  | July |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(\mathrm{km})$ | $75^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $60^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $45^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $30^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $15^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $15^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $30^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $45^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $60^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ | $75^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |
| 0 | $\pm 2.5$ | $\pm 3$ | $\pm 2.5$ | $\pm 1$ | $\pm 0.4$ | $\pm 0.4$ | $\pm 0.5$ | $\pm 1$ | $\pm 1$ | $\pm 1.5$ |
| 10 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 30 | 20 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| 40 |  | 25 | 20 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 10 |  |
| 50 |  | 30 | 25 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 14 |  |
| 60 |  | 35 | 30 | 20 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 |  |
| 70 |  | 30 | 25 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 16 |  |
| 80 |  | 20 | 16 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 |  |

### 15.3.3 Day-to-Day Variations

Changing synoptic situations, which include movements of high and low pressure centers and their associated ridges and troughs, and variations in the energy absorbed directly by the atmosphere, cause day-to-day changes in the height of constant pressure surfaces. Information on the magnitude of day-to-day variations in the heights of such surfaces are provided in this section. Detailed information for specific levels and locations should be requested if conditions appear critical.

Table 15-27 lists monthly mean heights of pressure surfaces in January and July and their standard deviations for middle North America. These data indicate the variation in the mean heights of constant pressure surfaces between 700 and 10 mb with latitude and season, and the estimated distributions of day-to-day variability around the monthly means. Estimated departures from mean monthly pressures, which are equaled or exceeded less than $5 \%$ of the time between $15^{\circ}$ and $75^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$, are shown in Table $15-28$ as percentages of the mean January and July values, surface to 80 km .

As can be seen in Table 15-28, day-to-day variability generally increases with latitude and altitude in both January and July, although to a much smaller extent in July. The estimated $5 \%$ extremes are largest at 60 to 65 km at all latitudes, reaching $\pm 35 \%$ during $60^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ winter. Variability appears to decrease above 65 km to a probable minimum value near 85 km . The estimated departures shown in Table 15-28 include some diurnal and semidiurnal fluctuations due to solar influences, particularly since the basic pressure data were not observed at the same time every day. Envelopes of these estimated $95 \%$ values should not be used as profiles since such pressures would not necessarily be found at all altitudes at any one given time and/or location. Decreases in atmospheric pressure in one layer, for example, normally are associated with increases in another layer.

Table 15-29. Amplitudes of systematic pressure variations and time of maximum at Terceira, Azores [Harris et al, 1962].

| Pressure Level$(\mathrm{mb}) \quad(\mathrm{m})^{*}$ |  | Diurnal |  | Semidiurnal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Ampl. <br> (mb) | Time <br> (h) | Ampl. (mb) | Time <br> (h) |
| Sfc | 0 | 0.10 | 2100 | 0.50 | 0948 |
| 1000 | 122 | 0.10 | 1904 | 0.53 | 0950 |
| 950 | 570 | 0.12 | 1824 | 0.46 | 0956 |
| 900 | 1033 | 0.16 | 1612 | 0.49 | 1002 |
| 850 | 1454 | 0.18 | 1604 | 0.47 | 1002 |
| 800 | 2027 | 0.20 | 1612 | 0.44 | 1002 |
| 750 | 2569 | 0.20 | 1616 | 0.38 | 1010 |
| 700 | 3127 | 0.25 | 1548 | 0.37 | 1002 |
| 650 | 3731 | 0.18 | 1608 | 0.40 | 1030 |
| 600 | 4365 | 0.25 | 1608 | 0.33 | 1020 |
| 550 | 5051 | 0.27 | 1508 | 0.33 | 1034 |
| 500 | 5782 | 0.28 | 156 | 0.29 | 1032 |
| 450 | 6587 | 0.27 | 1424 | 0.24 | 1036 |
| 400 | 7449 | 0.31 | 1504 | 0.24 | 1046 |
| 350 | 8409 | 0.31 | 1504 | 0.20 | 1046 |
| 300 | 9482 | 0.32 | 1444 | 0.18 | 1108 |
| 250 | 10708 | 0.33 | 1420 | 0.16 | 1102 |
| 200 | 12149 | 0.32 | 1408 | 0.14 | 1110 |
| 175 | 12991 | 0.32 | 1352 | 0.13 | 1120 |
| 150 | 13948 | 0.30 | 1348 | 0.11 | 1100 |
| 125 | 15066 | 0.28 | 1328 | 0.11 | 1124 |
| 100 | 16423 | 0.26 | 1304 | 0.09 | 1128 |
| 80 | 17776 | 0.24 | 1300 | 0.09 | 1120 |
| 60 | 19547 | 0.23 | 1256 | 0.07 | 1124 |
| 50 | 20668 | 0.21 | 1256 | 0.07 | 1114 |
| 40 | 22077 | 0.20 | 1244 | 0.06 | 1116 |
| 30 | 24012 | 0.18 | 1256 | 0.05 | 1110 |
| 20 | 26673 | 0.16 | 1256 | 0.04 | 1128 |
| 15 | 28005 | 0.15 | 1252 | 0.03 | 1136 |
| 10 | 30507 | 0.12 | 1304 | 0.01 | 1204 |

*Estimated mean annual height

### 15.3.4 Diurnal and Semidiurnal Variations

Mean hourly sea-level pressures follow a systematic diurnal and semidiurnal periodicity somewhat variable in amplitude and phase according to location and season. The sea-level pressure cycle is generally characterized by minima near 0400 and 1600 hours and maxima near 1000 and 2200 hours local time. The amplitude approaches 1 mb , which is small relative to synoptic changes in middle latitudes. In the tropics only minor synoptic changes occur from day to day, so that interdiurnal pressure changes are small compared to the systematic daily variations in these latitudes.

Upper-air pressures appear to follow a systematic diurnal/semidiurnal cycle similar to that at sea level; however, extremes occur at somewhat different hours. Table 15-29 lists amplitudes and times of occurrence of diurnal and semidiurnal maxima to 10 mb (roughly 30 km ) over Terceira, Azores, which provides an estimate of mean annual systematic pressure variations at a maritime location near $40^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$. The semidiurnal variations at climatically and geographically different locations such as Washington, D.C. and Terceira, Azores, appear to be similar [Valley, 1965]. The diurnal maxima and minima, however, that result from solar insolation and terrestrial radiation, may differ considerably in time of occurrence and amplitude at various locations, particularly at or near surface levels.

## CHAPTER 15

## REFERENCES - CHAPTER 15

Albrecht, F., "Micrometeorologische Temperaturmessungen von Flugzeug aus," Ber. Deutsch Wetterd, Bad Kissingen, 38: 332, 1952.
Bertoni, E.A. and I.A. Lund, "Winter Space Correlations of Pressure, Temperature and Density of 16 km ," AFCRL-64-1020, ADA611002, 1964.
Cole, A.E. "Review of Data and Models of the Middle Atmosphere," Space Research, 201979.
Cole, A.E. and A.J. Kantor, "Tropical Atmospheres, 0 to 90 km ," AFCRL TR-75-0527, ADA019940, 1975.
Cole, A.E. and A.J. Kantor, "Interlevel Correlations of Temperature and Density, Surface to 60 km ," AFGL TR-80-0163, ADA090515, 1980.
Cole, A.E., A.J. Kantor, and C.R. Philbrick, "Kwajalein Reference Atmospheres, 1979," AFGL TR-79-0241, ADA081780 1979.
Davidson, B. and H. Lettau (eds.), Great Plains Turbulence Field Program, Pergamon Press, New York, 1957.
Draeger, R.H. and R.H. Lee, "Meteorological Data Eniwetock Atoll," Naval Medical Res. Inst. Memo Rept. 53-8, Bethesda, Md, 1953.
Geiger, R., The Climate Near the Ground, Harvard University Press, Translated by M.N. Stewart et al., 1957.
Gringorten, I.I., "Probability Models of Weather Conditions Occupying a Line or an Area," J. Appl. Meteorol., 18: 957, 1979.
Harris, M.F., F.G. Finger, and S. Teweles, "Diurnal Variation of Wind, Pressure and Temperature in the Troposphere and Stratosphere over the Azores," J. Atmos Sci., 19: 136, 1962.
Holliday, C.R., "An Extreme Sea-level Pressure Reported in a Tropical Cyclone," Monthly Weather Rev., 103: 163, 1975.
Holliday, C.R., "Typhoon June - Most Intense on Record," Monthly Weather Rev., 104: 1188, 1976.
Kantor, A.J. and A.E. Cole, "Time and Space Variations of Density in the Tropics," AFGL TR-79-0109, ADA074472, 1979.
Kreutz, W., "Der Jahresgang der Temperatur in Verschie-
denen Boeden unter Gleichen Witerungs Verhaeltnisser," Zeitschr, f. angewandte Meteorologie, 60: 65, 1943.
Lettau, H., "A Study of the Mass, Momentum and Energy Budget of the Atmosphere," Archiv fur Meteorologie, Geophysik and Bioklimatologie, Serie A, 7: 133, 1954a.
Lettau, H., "Improved Models of Thermal Diffusion in the Soil," Trans. AGU, 35: 121, 1954b.
National Weather Service, "Surface Observations," Federal Meteorological Handbook 90-1, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1979.
Riordan, P., Weather Extremes Around the World, Report ETL-TR-74-5, U.S. Army Engineering Topographic Laboratories, Ft. Belvoir, Va., 1974.
Singer, I.A. and R.M. Brown, "Annual Variation of SubSoil Temperatures About a 600-Foot Diameter Circle," Trans. $A G U$, 37: 743, 1956.
Sissenwine N. and A. Court, "Climatic Extremes for Military Equipment," Env. Protection Br., Rpt. No. 146, Dept. of Army, Washington, D.C., 1951.
Tattelman, P., "Duration of Cold Temperature Over North America," AFCRL-68-0232, AD669567, 1968.
Tattelman, P. and A.J. Kantor, "Atlas of Probabilities of Surface Temperature Extremes: Part I, Northern Hemisphere," AFGL TR-76-0084, ADA027640, 1976a
Tattelman, P. and A.J. Kantor, "Atlas of Probabilities of Surface Temperature Extremes: Part II, Northern Hemisphere," AFGL TR-77-0001, ADA038237, 1976b.
Tattelman, P. and A.J. Kantor, "A Method for Determining Probabilities of Surface Temperature Extremes," J. Appl. Meteorol., 16: 175, 1977.
Tattelman, P., N. Sissenwine, and R.W. Lenhard, Jr., "World Frequency of High Temperature," AFCRL-69-0348, AD696094, 1969.
Valley, S. (ed.), Handbook of Geophysics and Space Environments, AFCRL, 1965.
Wagner, A.J., "Weather and Circulation of October 1979," Monthly Weather Rev., 108: 119, 1980.
WMO, "Proceedings of the World Climate Conference, Geneva, 12-23 Feb 1979," WMO Report No. 537, 1979.

